## ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1991

## KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Letter of Transmittal                   | 1   |
|---|-----|
| Introduction                            | 2   |
| Board of Trustees                       | 3   |
| Organizational Chart                    | 4   |
| FINANCIAL SECTION                       | 6   |
| Introduction                            | 7   |
| Auditor's Certification                 | 8   |
| KERS Financial Statements               | 9   |
| CERS Financial Statements               | 22  |
| SPRS Financial Statements               | 35  |
| KRS Insurance Fund Financial Statements | 48  |
| ACTUARIAL SECTION                       | 59  |
| Introduction                            | 60  |
| Actuary's Certification                 | 61  |
| KERS Actuarial Valuation                | 62  |
| CERS Actuarial Valuation                | 85  |
| SPRS Actuarial Valuation                | 107 |
| INVESTMENT SECTION                      | 127 |
| Introduction                            | 128 |
| Asset Advisor's Letter                  | 129 |
| Portfolio Summary by System             | 134 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION                     | 141 |
| Introduction                            | 142 |
| Retirement Analysis                     | 144 |
| Membership Growth                       | 149 |
| Financial & Actuarial Data              | 150 |
| Administrative Expense                  | 154 |

# HOS REPORTED TO THE PARTY OF TH

#### Kentucky Employees Retirement System County Employees Retirement System State Police Retirement System

#### KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Perimeter Park West 1260 Louisville Road Frankfort, Kentucky 40601



Pamala S. Johnson General Manager Phone 502-564-4646 FAX# 502-564-5656

#### MEMORANDUM

TO:

Members of the Board of Trustees

John D. Robey, Chairman

Frank W. Burke, Vice Chairman

William H. Cull

E. B. "Gene" Drake

Thomas C. Greenwell

John E. King

Timothy S. Mauntel

Cattie Lou Miller

James R. Ramsey

FROM:

Pamala S. Johnson, General Manager

DATE:

November 21, 1991

SUBJECT:

Annual Report for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1991

As directed by KRS 61.645, I am pleased to present the Annual Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1991. The four sections of the report provide financial information, actuarial information, investment information and other statistical information. Appropriate certifications from an independent accounting firm and an independent actuarial firm are included.

Copies of this report will be made available to Retirement System members by sending copies to each participating employer in the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, County Employees Retirement System and State Police Retirement System. Copies will also be distributed to legislative personnel, state libraries and other interested parties.

Pamala 8. Johnson General Manager

#### INTRODUCTION

#### by Pamala S. Johnson, General Manager

Members of the Retirement Systems,

This report represents a full and complete disclosure of the financial and actuarial status of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, County Employees Retirement System and State Police Retirement Systems.

#### CONTENTS

This section and the pages that follow provide an introduction to the Board, management and organization of the retirement systems.

The second section is an exact copy of the audit report prepared by the firm of Deloitte & Touche. This report is included in accordance with Kentucky Revised Statute 61.645(12).

The third section consists of copies of the significant pages of the actuarial report compiled by the firm of William M. Mercer, Inc., containing the information necessary to determine the adequacy of funding and the systems' liabilities is included in the same format as presented to the Board.

The fourth section provides you with information on the retirement systems' investments. Included are portfolio summaries for the retirement systems and the Insurance Fund. Also shown are comparisons of portfolio growth and income growth, giving a historical perspective.

The last section provides statistical information on membership, types of payments selected, retirement payments by county and information on retirements during the 1989-90 fiscal year. The following statistical tables present a summary of the actuarial and financial sections. These tables provide a snapshot of the systems. The final table shows administrative expenses, which now include banking and investment expenses in accordance with changes enacted by the 1990 General Assembly.

#### INVESTMENTS

The rate of return for the total fund based on market value was 8.4% for the fiscal year. The rate of return includes appreciation of assets as well as interest and dividend income received throughout the year. This figure should not be confused with the indicated yield based on market value of 5.05% shown on page 140 of this report. Indicated yield projects the yield of the portfolio forward into the future. It only includes interest and dividends that are projected to be received from securities owned as of June 30, 1991. The indicated yield is calculated based on interest income projected to be received from fixed income

investments during the next year and dividends projected to be received from dividend-paying stocks during the next year.

#### **SERVICES**

During the 1988 General Assembly, laws were passed that provided (1) an early retirement incentive program, or "window," for state employees and state police officiers and (2) mandated participation by city police and fire departments. In six months time, the retirement office experienced the largest workload in its history — more than in any previous 12 month-period.

It was thought that this volume of work would not be seen again in the foreseeable future. We were wrong.

The fiscal year ended June 30, 1991, saw the following increases over fiscal year 1988-89 workloads:

An increase of 27,100 letters written to active members.

An increase of 6,300 letters written to retired members.

An increase of 6,200 letters written to participating and potentially participating agencies.

An increase of 4,700 benefit calculations.

An increase of 12,900 calls from members.

An increase of 2,100 agency contribution reports requiring manual keying of employee contributions.

An increase of more than 100% in the number of investment sale/purchase transactions.

The workload required more than 13,000 hours of overtime by the staff.

During this period, the Data Processing Division converted all programs to a new computer system without a pause in services. At the same time, a new accounting/banking system was installed to improve financial record keeping.

In spite of the growing demands on the staff, the Kentucky Retirement Systems will strive to provide all members with the services and programs they rely on.

#### **BOARD OF TRUSTEES**



Frank W. Burke Louisville Elected by CERS Members Term Expires 3/31/93



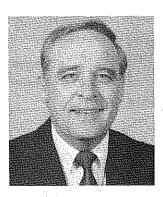
William H.Cull Frankfort Appointed by Governor Term Expires 3/31/92



E.B. "Gene" Drake Frankfort Elected by KERS Members Term Expires 3/31/94



Thomas C. Greenwell
Frankfort
Ex Officio
Commissioner of State
Department of Personnel



John E. King Lexington Elected by CERS Members Term Expires 3/31/93



Timothy S. Mauntel
Edgewood
Appointed by Governor
Term Expired 3/31/91
Serving Until Replaced



Cattie Lou Miller Frankfort Elected by KERS Members Term Expires 3/31/94

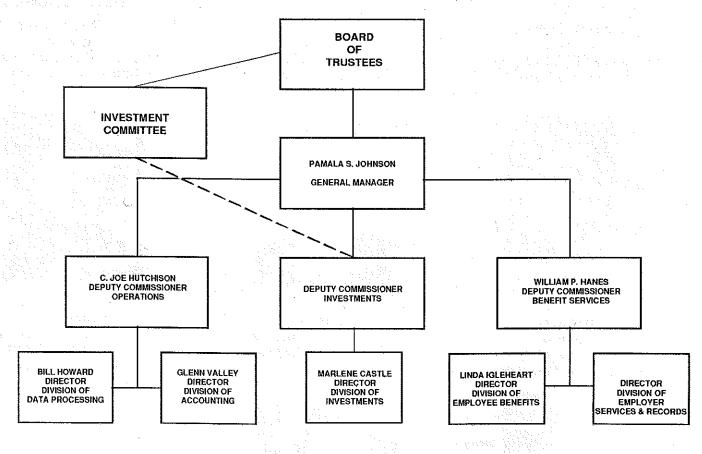


James R. Ramsey Frankfort Appointed by Governor Term Expires 3/31/92



John D. Robey
Chairman
Lawrenceburg
Elected by SPRS Members
Term Expires 3/31/95

## KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



#### **CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS**

#### **ACTUARIAL SERVICES:**

William M. Mercer 1500 Meidinger Tower Louisville, KY 40202

#### **CUSTODIAN OF SECURITIES:**

Farmers Bank & Capital Trust Farmers Bank Plaza Frankfort, KY 40601

#### **LEGAL SERVICES:**

Stoll Keenon & Park 326 West Main Street Frankfort, KY 40601

#### **AUDITING SERVICES:**

Deloitte & Touche 510 West Broadway Louisville, KY 40202

### ASSET MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT:

William M. Mercer Asset Planning, Inc. 10 South Wacker Drive Chicago, IL 60606

#### **INVESTMENT COUNSELORS:**

Heitman Advisory Corp. 180 North LaSalle Street Suite 3600 Chicago, IL 60601

Investment Counselors of Maryland 803 Cathedral Street Baltimore, MD 21201

Investment Advisors, Inc. 1100 Dain Tower P.O. Box 357 Minneapolis, MN 55440

T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. 100 East Pratt Street Baltimore, MD 21202

National Asset Management Corp. 101 South Fifth Street Louisville, KY 40202

The Yarmouth Group, Inc. Swiss Bank Tower 10 East 50th Street New York, NY 10022

TCW Realty Advisors Suite 1800 865 South Figueroa Los Angeles, CA 90017

# FINANCIAL SECTION

#### revenues:

Employer Contributions Investment Income Investment Gain Balances Transferred TOTAL REVENUES

**EXPENSES:** 

Retirement Benefits
Insurance Payments
Interest Credited on Accounts
Administrative Expense
Investment Expenses
TOTAL EXPENSES

# INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL SECTION

The Retirement Systems' assets are held in trust for the purpose of providing retirement benefits many years in the future. Since these benefits are guaranteed by Kentucky law to each eligible participant, it is the responsibility of the Board of Trustees to see that the systems are soundly funded and that all investments, receipts, payments and expenses are fully accounted for.

The following information shows that the systems have excellent financial strength. The combined assets of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, County Employees Retirement System and State Police Retirement System totalled over \$3.5 billion as of June 30, 1991, an increase of 8% over the previous fiscal year.

To assure that proper accounting methods are being used, the Board contracts with a private accounting firm to perform an independent audit of the assets and liabilities of the three systems. The audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1991, was performed by the firm of Deloitte & Touche.

In addition to the annual audit by a certified public accounting firm, other procedures are employed to insure the safety of the systems' assets. Each year a surprise audit is conducted by the internal auditor of the securities' custodian. Adequate bonding arrangements are in force for those individuals who have access to securities, and the General Manager is under a special fidelity bond. A plan is in place and tested regularly to ensure that the systems assets are protected and programs can be continued in the event of natural disasters.

There were no party-in-interest transactions, no loans or leases in default and no "reportable" transactions during the fiscal year.

An exact copy of the "audit opinion" of Deloitte & Touche follows along with copies of their audited financial statements and accompanying notes. The financial statements were completed in accordance with the requirements set forth in the National Council on Government Accounting, Statement 1, as adopted in "Statement 1 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board." This statement requires that financial statements be presented on an accrual basis and stipulates that certain disclosures be included in the notes to financial statements.

# Deloitte & Touche

510 West Broadway Louisville, Kentucky 40202-2284 Telephone: (502) 562-2000

Facsimile: (502) 562-2073

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Trustees Kentucky Retirement Systems Frankfort, Kentucky

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, County Employees Retirement System, State Police Retirement System and Kentucky Retirement Systems Insurance Fund as of June 30, 1991 and for the year then ended, listed in the foregoing index to financial statements. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Systems' management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. The above named Systems' financial statements as of June 30, 1990 and for the year then ended were audited by other auditors whose report dated September 21, 1990, expressed an unqualified opinion on those statements.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the 1991 financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, County Employees Retirement System, State Police Retirement System and Kentucky Retirement Systems Insurance Fund as of June 30, 1991, and the results of the Systems' operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

September 24, 1991

BALANCE SHEETS JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

|   | 1991                   | 1990                   |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| ASSETS:   | <del></del>            |                        |
| Investments:  |                        |                        |
| Bonds (market value - 1991, \$485,058,000;  |                        |                        |
| 1990, \$601,034,000)  | \$ 468,577 127         | \$ 590,873,286         |
| Common stocks (market value - 1991  | 0 400,511,121          | 2 270,013,280          |
| \$1,130,891,000; 1990, \$884,678,000) First mortgage real estate loans (market  | 916,912,932            | 724,097,226            |
| value - 1991, \$14,487,000; 1990, \$2,412,000)  |                        | • • •                  |
| Keel estate investment trusts (market value - 1001  | 15,821,387             | 2,441,842              |
| >124,122,000; 1990, \$80,475,000;   | 116,347,129            | 40 CT/ FAR             |
| Securities purchased under agreements to resall   | 110,341,127            | 69,574,505             |
| (market value approximates cost)  | 375,614,417            | 389,922,931            |
| Total investments   |                        |                        |
| THE CHESTER   | 1,893,272,992          | 1,776,909,790          |
| Cash on deposit with State Treasurer  | //0.500                | ** **-                 |
| Members and employers contributions   | 440,592                | 86,608                 |
| fece vable  | 11,865,481             | 10,757,325             |
| Accrued investment income Other assets  | 12,237,397             | 15,282,493             |
| actici desects  |                        | 15,287                 |
| TOTAL   | 1 017 044 440          |                        |
|   | 1,917,816,462          | 1,803,051,503          |
| LIABILITIES:  |                        |                        |
| Members refunds, insurance fund transfers and investment expenses   |                        |                        |
| payable   |                        |                        |
|   | 4,601,531              | 3,729,765              |
| NET ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS (Members' Contribution<br>Account - 1991, \$406,549,680; 1990, \$361,738,121 and<br>Retirement Allowance Account - 1991, \$1,506,665,251;<br>1990, \$1,437,583,617) |                        |                        |
|   | <u>\$1,913,214,931</u> | <b>\$1,799,321,738</b> |
| FUND BALANCE:   |                        |                        |
| Actuarial present value of projected  |                        |                        |
| benefits payable to current   |                        |                        |
| retirees and beneficiaries Actuarial present value of projected   | \$ 886,727,902         | \$ 827,243,746         |
| benefits payable to terminated  |                        | , ,                    |
| vested participants   | 34 (77 4/7             |                        |
| Actuarial present value of credited   | 21,673,167             | 25,488,961             |
| projected benefits for active members:  |                        | -                      |
| Member contributions  | 388,216,559            | 341,194,364            |
| Employer financed portion   | 828,752,719            | 675,456,328            |
| Total actuarial present value of  |                        |                        |
| credited projected benefits   |                        |                        |
|   | 2,125,370,347          | 1,869,383,399          |
| Unfunded actuarial present value  |                        |                        |
| of credited projected benefits  | (212,155,416)          | (70 041 441)           |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE  |                        | <u>(70,061,661</u> )   |
| TOTAL TOTAL BALANCE   | \$1,913,214,931        | \$1,799,321,738        |

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN MEMBERS' CONTRIBUTION ACCOUNT YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

|  | <u>1991</u>          | 1990          |
|--|----------------------|---------------|
| REVENUES:  Members contributions  Interest credited to members' balances transferred from Retirement Allowance | \$ 52,845,103        | \$ 45,270,305 |
| Account  | 13,721,080           | 12,286,706    |
| Total revenues   | 66,566,183           | 57,557,011    |
| EXPENSES: Refunds to former members  |                      |               |
| Retired members' balances transferred  | 6,438,085            | 5,896,851     |
| to Retirement Allowance Account  | 15,316,539           | 8,291,080     |
| Total expenses   | 21,754,624           | 14,187,931    |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES   | 44,811,559           | 43,369,080    |
| MEMBERS' CONTRIBUTION ACCOUNT:<br>BEGINNING OF YEAR  | 4                    |               |
|  | 361,738,121          | 318,369,041   |
| END OF YEAR  | <u>\$406,549,680</u> | \$361,738,121 |

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE ACCOUNT YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

|                                  | 1991            | <u>1990</u>            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| REVENUES:                        | •               |                        |
| Employers contributions          | \$ 77,269,700   | \$ 68,593,246          |
| Investment income                | 107,923,634     | 126,895,778            |
| Net realized gain on disposal    | ,,,             | 220,033,170            |
| of investments                   | 6,521,702       | 82,681,267             |
| Retired members' balances        |                 | 02,002,207             |
| transferred from Members'        |                 | •                      |
| Contribution Account             | 15,316,539      | 8,291,080              |
| Total revenues                   | 207,031,575     | 286,461,371            |
| EXPENSES:                        |                 |                        |
| Retirement benefits for members  | 100,824,770     | 90,420,645             |
| Contributions transferred to the |                 | 70,120,045             |
| Kentucky Retirement Systems      |                 |                        |
| Insurance Fund                   | 19,961,382      | 14,510,920             |
| Interest credited to members'    |                 |                        |
| balances transferred to Members' |                 | A STATE OF STATE       |
| Contribution Account             | 13,721,080      | 12,286,706             |
| Administrative expenses          | 2,091,405       | 1,459,398              |
| Investment expenses              | 1,351,304       | 440,142                |
| Total expenses                   | 137,949,941     | 119,117,811            |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES | 69,081,634      | 167,343,560            |
| RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE ACCOUNT:    |                 |                        |
| BEGINNING OF YEAR                | 1,437,583,617   | 1,270,240,057          |
| END OF YEAR                      | \$1,506,665,251 | <u>\$1,437,583,617</u> |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

#### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

- a. Basis of Presentation The financial statements of Kentucky Employees Retirement System (the System) are prepared on the accrual basis, and conform to generally accepted governmental accounting and financial reporting principles in all material respects.
- b. Component Unit The System is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. As such, the Commonwealth of Kentucky is the primary government in whose financial reporting entity the System is included.

The System was created by the Kentucky General Assembly pursuant to the provisions of KRS 61.515. The System's administrative budget and employer contribution rates are subject to approval by the Kentucky General Assembly. Employee contribution rates are set by statue and may be changed only by the Kentucky General Assembly.

c. Investments - Investments in bonds and first mortgage real estate loans are stated at amortized cost. Discounts and premiums are amortized using the straight-line method from the date of acquisition to the stated or expected maturity date. Common stocks, securities purchased under agreement to resell and investments in real estate trust are carried at cost.

Realized gains or losses on investments are recorded for the difference between the proceeds from sale or maturity and the average cost of investments sold or redeemed. Realized gains or losses are also recorded for exchanges of investments, based upon the difference at the time of the exchange between the carrying value and the market value of the investment exchanged.

Expense Allocation - The System, the County Employees Retirement System, and the State Police Retirement System are collectively administered by the Kentucky Retirement Systems. Administrative and investment expenses of the Kentucky Retirement Systems are allocated in proportion to the number of active members participating in each plan and the carrying value of plan investments, respectively.

#### 2. DESCRIPTION OF THE PLAN

The System is a defined benefit plan which covers substantially all regular full-time employees of any state department, board or agency directed by Executive Order to participate in the System. The Plan provides for retirement, disability and death benefits. The number of participating state employers was 305 at June 30, 1991.

For the years ended June 30, 1991 and 1990, participating members contributed 5% of creditable compensation to the System. Members occupying hazardous positions, as defined by statute, contribute at the rate of 7% of creditable compensation. Employer contribution rates are intended to fund the System's normal cost on a current basis plus an amount equal to the amortization of unfunded past service costs over thirty years, using the level percentage of payroll method. Such contribution rates are determined by the Board of Trustees of the Kentucky Retirement Systems each biennium. Participating employers contributed 7.45% and 15.05% (14% for the year ended June 30, 1990), respectively, of members' non-hazardous and hazardous compensation for the year ended June 30, 1991.

Vesting in a retirement benefit begins immediately upon entry into the System. The participant has a fully vested interest after the completion of sixty months of service, twelve of which are current service. At a minimum, terminated employees are refunded their contributions with credited interest at 3% compounded annually through June 30, 1981, 6% thereafter through June 30, 1986 and 4% thereafter.

| At June 30, membership in the System consis  | sted of:                                |               |              |
|--|---|---------------|--------------|
| • •  | 1                                       | <u>1991</u>   | <u> 1990</u> |
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receive | ving                                    |               |              |
| benefits and terminated members entitled     | to                                      | 2             |              |
| benefits but not yet receiving them:         |   |               |              |
| Non-hazardous positions                      |   | 25,258        | 25,622       |
| Hazardous positions                          | * | 267           | 280          |
|  | *                                       |               |              |
| Total  |   | 25,525        | 25,902       |
|  |   |               |              |
| Current members:                             |   |               |              |
| Vested:                                      |   |               |              |
| Non-hazardous positions                      | in the second                           | 27,742        | 27,622       |
| Hazardous positions                          |   |               | 326          |
| Nonvested:                                   |   |               |              |
| Non-hazardous positions                      | to the second                           | 17,049        | 17,229       |
| Hazardous positions                          |   |               | 275          |
|  | 1                                       |               |              |
| Total  |   | <u>73,488</u> | 71,354       |

Further information regarding the plan agreement, vesting and benefit provisions is contained in the pamphlet <u>Summary Plan Description</u>. Copies of this pamphlet are available from the office of the Kentucky Retirement Systems.

#### 3. FUNDING STATUS AND PROGRESS

Generally accepted governmental accounting and reporting principles requires that the financial statements disclose the "pension benefit obligation" determined using the projected unit credit actuarial method. Such obligation is titled "total actuarial present value of credited projected benefits" shown on the Balance Sheet. State statutes require the use of the entry age normal actuarial cost method to determine the pension benefit obligation. Using this method, the pension benefit obligation at June 30, 1991 and 1990 was \$2,288,611,147 and \$2,055,489,412, respectively. The resulting unfunded pension benefit obligation was \$375,396,216 and \$256,167,674 at June 30, 1991 and 1990, respectively.

The pension benefit obligation is a standardized measure of the present value of pension benefits, adjusted for the effects of projected salary increases, estimated to be payable in the future as a result of member service to date. The measure is the actuarial present value of credited projected benefits and is intended to help users assess the System's funding status on a going-concern basis, assess progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due, and make comparisons among public employee retirement systems (PERS). The measure is independent of the actuarial funding method used to determine contributions to the System (see Note 4).

The pension benefit obligation for 1991 and 1990 was determined by the System's consulting actuary, William M. Mercer, Inc., as part of an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 1991 and 1990, respectively. The significant actuarial assumptions underlying the actuarial computations using the projected unit credit actuarial method and the entry age normal actuarial cost method are the same and are as follows:

Assumed rate of return on investments

- 8% per annum

Mortality basis

 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table, plus a pre-retirement duty death rate of .0005 per year for hazardous duty employees

Employee turnover

- Graduated select and ultimate rates based on 1989 experience study

Retirement age

- Based upon experience, with 20% weight (50% weight for hazardous duty employees), at age 55-64, to the earliest age at which an employee could retire with 100% of the accrued benefits

Salary increases

- 6 1/2% per annum.

#### 4. CONTRIBUTIONS REQUIRED AND CONTRIBUTIONS MADE

The System's funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are sufficient to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Level percentage of payroll employer contribution rates are determined using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The System also uses the level percentage of payroll method to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

Actuarially determined contribution requirements for the years ended June 30, 1991 and 1990 were determined as part of an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 1990 and 1989, respectively, and were as follows:

|   |             | 1991                        | 1990                        |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Employer<br>Member  |             | \$ 68,423,239<br>43,533,350 | \$ 56,519,868<br>41,199,372 |
| TOTAL   |             | <u>\$111,956,589</u>        | <u>\$ 97,719,240</u>        |
| Such contributions were to  | consist of: |                             |                             |
|   |             | 1991                        | 1990                        |
| Normal cost<br>Amortization of the unfund   |             | \$ 80,104,418               | \$ 69,467,953               |
| actuarial accrued liabil  | ity         | 12,475,110                  | 13,139,894                  |
| Administrative expenses   |             | 3,420,912                   | 1,523,808                   |
| Group hospital and medical insurance premiums   |             | 15,956,149                  | 13,587,585                  |
| TOTAL   |             | \$111,956,589               | \$ 97,719,240               |
| Contributions received con-   | sisted of:  |                             |                             |
| ·   |             | 1991                        | 1990                        |
| Employer (7.45% of the coverage payroll for non-hazardous   | ered        |                             | · /                         |
| positions for 1991 and 19<br>and 15.05% and 14.00% for<br>hazardous positions for                           | 990<br>r    |                             |                             |
| 1991 and 1990, respective<br>Member (5% of the covered<br>payroll for non-hazardous<br>positions and 7% for |             | \$ 77,269,700               | \$ 68,593,246               |
| hazardous positions for 1991 and 1990)  |             | 52,845,103                  | 45,270,305                  |
| TOTAL   |             | \$130,114,803               | <u>\$113,863,551</u>        |

The 1988 Kentucky General Assembly acted to reduce contributions to the Retirement Systems by \$1.5 million and \$1.8 million for the years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989, respectively. Such reduction was affected by returning a portion of employer contributions to the Commonwealth's General Fund. The amount of the reduction was allocated between the System and the State Police Retirement System based upon each system's relative percentage of covered payroll. This resulted in the System returning \$1,394,375 and \$1,743,000 of employer contributions to the General Fund of the Commonwealth of Kentucky for the years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989, respectively.

The Appropriations Act of 1990 enacted by the 1990 Kentucky General Assembly reversed the action taken by the 1988 Kentucky General Assembly by acting to return the funds appropriated from the systems with interest added thereon. Effective June 30, 1990, the System received \$3,543,708 of the appropriations which had been withheld over the previous two years.

#### 5. EIGHT YEAR HISTORICAL TREND INFORMATION

Eight year historical trend information designed to provide information about the System's progress in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due is presented below.

|                       |  | . 7                                     |                                 | (4)<br>Unfunded (Funds                             |                            | (6)   |
|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | (1)<br>Net Assets<br>Available<br>For Benefits | (2)<br>Pension<br>Benefit<br>Obligation | (3) Percentage Funded (1) / (2) | in Excess of) Pension Benefit Obligation (2) - (1) | (5) Annual Covered Payroll | Unfunded Pension Benefit Obligation as a Percentage of Covered Payroll(4) / (5) |
| 1984                  | \$ 814,553,823                                 | \$ 900,125,692                          | 90.5%                           | \$ 85,571,869                                      | \$627,726,168              | 13.6%   |
| 1985                  | 934,480,773                                    | 982,009,399                             | 95.2                            | 47,528,626   | 676,557,336                | 7.0   |
| 1986                  | 1,079,353,421                                  | 1,110,593,823                           | 97.2                            | 31,240,402   | 713,878,356                | 4.4   |
| 1987                  | 1,264,000,419                                  | 1,238,746,096                           | 102.0                           | (25, 254, 323)                                     | 757,822,116                | N/A   |
| 1988                  | 1,426,056,402                                  | 1,400,013,802                           | 101.9                           | (26,042,600)                                       | 803,594,136                | N/A   |
| 1989                  | 1,588,609,098                                  | 1,566,923,178                           | 101.4                           | (21,685,920)                                       | 822,362,508                | N/A   |
| 1990                  | 1,799,321,738                                  | 1,869,383,399                           | 96.3                            | 70,061,661   | 869,109,220                | 8.1   |
| 1991                  | 1,913,214,931                                  | 2,125,370,347                           | 90.0                            | 212,155,416  | 982,646,400                | 21.6  |

Analysis of the dollar amounts of net assets available for benefits, pension benefit obligation, and unfunded pension benefit obligation in isolation can be misleading. Expressing the net assets available for benefits as a percentage of the pension benefit obligation provides one indication of the System's funding status on a going-concern basis. Analysis of this percentage over time indicates whether the System is becoming financially stronger or weaker. Generally, the greater this percentage, the stronger the PERS. Trends in unfunded remain benefit obligation and annual covered payroll are both fected by inflation. Expressing the unfunded pension benefit obligation as a percentage of annual covered payroll approximately adjusts for the effects of inflation and aids analysis of the System's progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Generally, the smaller this percentage, the stronger the PERS.

#### Revenues by Source

| Fiscal | Hember        | Employer      | Investment    | Other        |               |
|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Year   | Contributions | Contributions | Income        | Income       | Total         |
| 1984   | \$26,075,180  | \$46,925,821  | \$ 68,498,499 | \$ 5,812,966 | \$147,312,466 |
| 1985   | 27,760,271    | 49,189,066    | 78,509,704    | 12,959,165   | 168,418,206   |
| 1986   | 29,228,638    | 52,686,054    | 84,346,598    | 32,275,130   | 198,536,420   |
| 1987   | 40,563,400    | 56,679,470    | 97,094,173    | 58,938,113   | 253,275,156   |
| 1988   | 43,065,763    | 60,507,339    | 89,409,521    | 47,362,518   | 240,345,141   |
| 1989   | 43,642,903    | 78,673,797    | 120,760,531   | 20,922,372   | 263,999,603   |
| 1990   | 45,270,305    | 68,593,246    | 126,895,778   | 82,681,267   | 323,440,596   |
| 1991   | 52,845,103    | 77,269,700    | 107,923,634   | 6,521,702    | 244,560,139   |

#### Expenses by Type

| 1000   |              |                |             | •          | Contributions  |               |
|--------|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| fiscal | Benefit      | Administrative |             | Other      | Transferred to |               |
| Year   | Payments     | Expenses       | Refunds     | Expenses   | Insurance Fund | Total         |
| 1984   | \$35,467,174 | \$ 623,177     | \$4,686,153 | \$ 197,994 | \$ 1,880,023   | \$ 42,854,521 |
| 1985   | 39,225,080   | 722,085        | 5,171,940   | 249,975    | 3,122,176      | 48,491,256    |
| 1986   | 43,962,495   | 838,804        | 5,105,361   | 279,607    | 3,477,505      | 53,663,772    |
| 1987   | 52,414,394   | 1,235,905      | 5,061,156   | 272,111    | 9,644,592      | 68,628,158    |
| 1988   | 60,060,355   | 1,122,416      | 5,860,974   | 334,270    | 10,911,143     | 78,289,158    |
| 1989   | 80,377,963   | 1,345,174      | 7,145,907   | 315,939    | 12,261,924     | 101,446,907   |
| 1990   | 90,420,645   | 1,459,398      | 5,896,851   | 440,142    | 14,510,920     | 112,727,956   |
| 1991   | 100,824,770  | 2,091,405      | 6,438,085   | 1,351,304  | 19,961,382     | 130,666,946   |

#### 6. INVESTMENTS

The Board of Trustees of the System shall give priority to the investment of funds in obligations considered to improve the industrial development and enhance the economic welfare of the Commonwealth. Appointed investment managers use the following guidelines and restrictions in the selection of securities and timing of transactions as long as the security is not a prohibited investment under Kentucky Revised Statutes:

<u>Equity Investments</u> - Investments may be made in common stocks, securities convertible into common stock and in preferred stocks of publicly traded corporations.

Fixed Income Investments - Publicly traded bonds are to be selected and managed to assure an appropriate balance in quality and maturities consistent with current market and economic conditions. Investments may be made in any debt instrument issued by the U.S. Government or an agency of the U.S. Government.

Mortgages - Investments may be made in real estate mortgages on a direct issue basis or in the form of mortgage pool instruments guaranteed by an agency of the U.S. Government or by the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Equity Real Estate - Investments may be made for the purpose of creating a diversified portfolio of income-producing properties with moderate to low levels of risk.

<u>Guaranteed Insurance Contracts</u> - Investments may be made in guaranteed contracts issued by legal reserve life insurance companies authorized to conduct business in the Commonwealth of Kentucky and such other states as may be required.

<u>Mutual Fund Investments</u> - Investments may be made in mutual funds which hold common stocks or fixed income securities.

<u>Cash Equivalent Securities</u> - The following short-term investment vehicles, excluding commercial paper which requires specific purchase approval by the Investment Committee of the Kentucky Retirement Systems, are considered acceptable:

- <u>Securities Purchased Under Agreements to Resell</u> Repurchase Agreements which are collateralized by U.S. Government issues.
- <u>U.S. Government Issues</u> All obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies.
- \* Certificates of Deposit Investments may be made in only the 25 largest money center banks in the United States (in terms of total assets) or in banks domiciled in the Commonwealth of Kentucky and having capital and unrestricted surplus of at least \$100 million.

The System's investments are categorized below to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the entity at June 30, 1991. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the System or its agent in the System's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments that are held by the broker's or dealer's trust department or agent in the System's name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the broker or dealer, or by its trust department or agent but not in the System's name.

|  |              | Category                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                            |                            |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| · -  | 1            | 2                          | 3                                     | Carrying Amount            | Market Value               |
| United States Government<br>bonds<br>Government National     |              | \$ 220,184,650             |                                       | \$ 220,184,650             | \$ 223,562,000             |
| Mortgage Association<br>and similar bonds<br>Corporate bonds | \$21,260,470 | 105,197,346<br>120,916,706 |                                       | 105,197,346<br>142,177,176 | 113,847,000<br>146,641,000 |
| Common stocks  |              | 916,912,932                | \$ 1,017,955                          | 1,017,955<br>916,912,932   | 1,008,000<br>1,130,891,000 |
| First mortgage real estate loans                             | ·            |                            | 15,821,387                            | 15,821,387                 | 14,487,000                 |
| Real estate investment<br>trusts                             |              | •                          | 116,347,129                           | 116,347,129                | 124,122,000                |
| Securities purchased under<br>agreements to resell           |              | 375,614,417                |                                       | 375,614,417                | 375,614,000                |
| Total investments  | \$21,260,470 | \$1,738,826,051            | <u>\$133,186,471</u>                  | \$1,893,272,992            | \$2,130,172,000            |

Investments at June 30, 1991, included approximately \$214 million of securities loaned under various lending programs.

#### 7. INCOME TAX STATUS

The Internal Revenue Service has ruled that the Plan qualifies under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and is, therefore, not subject to tax under present income tax law.

#### 8. TRANSFERS TO INSURANCE FUND

By action of the 1978 General Assembly, the Kentucky Retirement Systems Insurance Fund (the "Insurance Fund") was established to provide a group hospital and medical insurance plan for recipients of a retirement allowance from the System. The Insurance Fund is funded by the transfer of a portion of employer contributions to the System. The percentage of creditable compensation transferred to the Insurance Fund by the System was 1.77% and 1.59% for non-hazardous and 6.17% and 5.74% for hazardous positions for the years ended June 30, 1991 and 1990, respectively.

#### 9. RISKS OF LOSS

The System is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; thefts of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Under the provisions of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, the Kentucky Board of Claims is vested with full power and authority to investigate, hear proof, and to compensate persons for damages sustained to either person or property as a result of negligence of the agency or any of its employees. Awards are limited to \$100,000 for a single claim and \$250,000 in aggregate per occurrence. Awards and a pro rata share of the operating cost of the Board of Claims are paid from the fund of the agency having a claim or claims before the Board.

Claims made against the Board of Trustees of Kentucky Retirement Systems or any of its staff as a result of actual or alleged breach of fiduciary duty are insured with a commercial insurance policy. Coverage provided is limited to \$3,000,000 per policy with a deductible amount of \$25,000. Defense costs incurred in defending such claims will be paid by the insurance company. However, the total defense cost and claims paid shall not exceed the total aggregate coverage of the policy.

Claims for job-related illnesses or injuries to employees are insured by the state's self-insured workers' compensation program. Payments approved by the program are not subject to maximum limitations. A claimant may receive reimbursement of all medical expenses related to the illness or injury and up to sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66 2/3%) of wages for temporary disability. Each agency pays premiums based on three years' claims experience and number of covered employees. Claims experience is weighted seventy percent (70%) and number of employees is weighted thirty percent (30%). Expectations of current and future obligations are also factored into the premium calculation.

Only claims pertaining to workers' compensation have been filed during the past three fiscal years. All major claims have been denied. There were no claims which were appealed to the Kentucky Workers' Compensation Board which were settled during the year with a liability accruing to the System.

#### BALANCE SHEETS JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

| •  | <u>1991</u>             | 1990                 |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS:  |                         |                      |
| Investments:   |                         |                      |
| Bonds (market value - 1991, \$279,548,000;<br>1990, \$365,332,000)   | \$ 270,111,181          | \$ 359,932,908       |
| Common stocks (market value - 1991,<br>\$876,403,000; 1990, \$600,305,000)   | 747,111,835             |                      |
| First mortgage real estate loans (market value - 1991, \$9,289,000; 1990, \$288,000)   |                         | 516,084,853          |
| Real estate investment trusts (market  | 10,124,614              | 292,029              |
| value - 1991, \$79,710,000; 1990, \$51,065,000) Securities purchased under agreements to   | 75,313,134              | 44,554,750           |
| resell (market value approximates cost)  | <u>223,993,377</u>      | 274,717,537          |
| Total investments  | 1,326,654,141           | 1,195,582,077        |
| Cash on deposit with State Treasurer Members and employers contributions   | 499,863                 | 91,948               |
| receivable Past service credit contribution  | 12,463,161              | 10,698,258           |
| receivable Accrued investment income   | 52,577,347<br>7,482,817 | 58,189,845           |
| Other assets   |                         | 9,484,087<br>17,647  |
| TOTAL  | 1,399,677,329           | 1,274,063,862        |
| LIABILITIES:   |                         |                      |
| Hembers refunds, insurance fund transfers  |                         | •                    |
| and investment expenses payable  | 3,450,324               | 3,997,595            |
| NET ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR PLAN BENEFITS (Members' Contribution<br>Account - 1991, \$289,073,219; 1990, \$254,282,752 and<br>Retirement Allowance Account - 1991, \$1,107,153,786; |                         |                      |
| 1990, \$1,015,783,515)   | \$1,396,227,005         | \$1,270,066,267      |
| FUND BALANCE: Actuarial present value of projected   |                         |                      |
| benefits payable to current retirees and beneficiaries   | \$ 533,730,563          | <b>•</b> /1/ /77 100 |
| Actuarial present value of projected<br>benefits payable to terminated   | * 233,700,303           | \$ 414,437,109       |
| vested participants  | 15,183,655              | 21,505,175           |
| Actuarial present value of credited<br>projected benefits for active   |                         |                      |
| members:   |                         |                      |
| Member contributions   | 279,301,024             | 242,006,912          |
| Employer financed portion  | 680,565,641             | <u>621,270,666</u>   |
| Total actuarial present value of   |                         |                      |
| credited projected benefits  | 1,508,780,883           | 1,299,219,862        |
| Unfunded actuarial present value   | 4                       |                      |
| of credited projected benefits   | <u>(112,553,878</u> )   | (29,153,595)         |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE   | \$1,396,227,005         | \$1,270,066,267      |
|  | <del></del>             |                      |

## STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN MEMBERS' CONTRIBUTION ACCOUNT YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

|  | <u>1991</u>          | <u>1990</u>   |
|--|----------------------|---------------|
| REVENUES: Members contributions Interest credited to members' balances | \$ 50,027,929        | \$ 41,650,282 |
| transferred from Retirement Allowance Account                          | 9,356,568            | 8,279,504     |
| Total revenues   | 59,384,497           | 49,929,786    |
| EXPENSES: Refunds to former members                                    | 5,404,817            | 6,346,247     |
| Retired members' balances transferred to Retirement Allowance Account  | 19,189,213           | 14,493,797    |
| Total expenses   | 24,594,030           | 20,840,044    |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES                                       | 34,790,467           | 29,089,742    |
| MEMBERS' CONTRIBUTION ACCOUNT:<br>BEGINNING OF YEAR                    | <u>254,282,752</u>   | 225,193,010   |
| END OF YEAR  | <u>\$289,073,219</u> | \$254,282,752 |

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE ACCOUNT
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

|   |              | •           |             |               |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| -   |              | <u>1991</u> |             | 1990          |
| REVENUES:                                 |              |             |             |               |
| Employers contributions                   | \$           | 77,403,269  | s           | 80,658,140    |
| Investment income                         | •            | 75,889,593  | •           | 86,852,951    |
| Net realized gain on disposal             |              |             |             | •             |
| of investments                            |              | 1,292,434   |             | 45,450,457    |
| Retired members' balances                 |              |             |             |               |
| transferred from Members'                 |              |             |             |               |
| Contribution Account                      |              | 19,189,213  |             | 14,493,797    |
| Total revenues                            | 1            | 173,774,509 |             | 227,455,345   |
|   |              |             |             |               |
| EXPENSES: Retirement benefits for members |              |             |             |               |
| Contributions transferred to the          |              | 53,341,986  |             | 41,158,196    |
| Kentucky Retirement Systems               |              |             |             |               |
| Insurance Fund                            |              | 16,562,994  |             | 12 054 106    |
| Interest credited to members'             |              | 10,302,334  |             | 13,054,106    |
| balances transferred to Members'          |              |             |             | •             |
| Contribution Account                      |              | 9,356,568   |             | 8,279,504     |
| Administrative expenses                   | •            | 1,585,753   |             | 1,551,164     |
| Investment expenses                       |              | 1,556,937   |             | 488,486       |
|   |              |             |             |               |
| Total expenses                            | <del></del>  | 82,404,238  |             | 64,531,456    |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES          |              | 91,370,271  |             | 162,923,889   |
| ·   |              | ,,,,,,,,,,  |             | 102, 323, 883 |
| RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE ACCOUNT:             |              |             |             |               |
| BEGINNING OF YEAR                         | 1.0          | 15,783,515  |             | 852,859,626   |
| END OF YEAR                               | <u>\$1,1</u> | 07,153,786  | <u>\$1,</u> | 015,783,515   |
|   |              |             | _           |               |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

- Basis of Presentation The financial statements of County Employees Retirement System (the System) are prepared on the accrual basis, and conform to generally accepted governmental accounting and financial reporting principles in all material respects.
- b. Component Unit The System is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. As such, the Commonwealth of Kentucky is the primary government in whose financial reporting entity the System is included.

The System was created by the Kentucky General Assembly pursuant to KRS 78.520. The System's administrative budget and employer contribution rates are subject to approval by the Kentucky General Assembly. Employee contribution rates are set by statue and may be changed only the Kentucky General Assembly.

c. <u>Investments</u> - Investments in bonds and first mortgage real estate loans are stated at amortized cost. Discounts and premiums are amortized using the straight-line method from the date of acquisition to the stated or expected maturity date. Common stocks, securities purchased under agreement to resell and investments in real estate trust are carried at cost.

Realized gains or losses on investments are recorded for the difference between the proceeds from sale or maturity and the average cost of investments sold or redeemed. Realized gains or losses are also recorded for exchanges of investments, based upon the difference at the time of the exchange between the carrying value and the market value of the investment exchanged.

d. Expense Allocation - The System, the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, and the State Police Retirement System are collectively administered by the Kentucky Retirement Systems. Administrative and investment expenses of the Kentucky Retirement Systems are allocated in proportion to the number of active members participating in each plan and the carrying value of plan investments, respectively.

#### 2. DESCRIPTION OF THE PLAN

The System is a defined benefit plan which covers substantially all regular full-time employees of each county and school board, and any additional eligible local agencies electing to participate in the System. The Plan provides for retirement, disability and death benefits. At June 30, 1991, the number of participating local government employers was:

| Boards of Education | 175        |
|---------------------|------------|
| County agencies     | 192        |
| City agencies       | 141        |
| Libraries           | 73         |
| Other               | <u>292</u> |
| Total               | <u>873</u> |

For the years ended June 30, 1991 and 1990, participating members contributed 5% and 4.25%, respectively of creditable compensation to the System. Members occupying hazardous positions, as defined by statute, contribute at the rate of 7% of creditable compensation. Employer contribution rates are intended to fund the System's normal cost on a current basis plus an amount equal to the amortization of unfunded past service costs over thirty years, using the level percentage of payroll method. Such contribution rates are determined by the Board of Trustees of the Kentucky Retirement Systems each biennium. Participating employers contributed 6.35% and 14%, respectively, of members' non-hazardous and hazardous compensation for the year ended June 30, 1990, and 7.68% and 15.43%, respectively, for the year ended June 30, 1991.

Vesting in a retirement benefit begins immediately upon entry into the System. The participant has a fully vested interest after the completion of sixty months of service, twelve of which are current service. At a minimum, terminated employees are refunded their contributions with credited interest at 3% compounded annually through June 30, 1981, 6% thereafter through June 30, 1986 and 4% thereafter.

Participating local government employees are permitted to purchase credits for member services rendered from the date of full-time employment to the participation election date of the employer. Receivables for past service credits are amortized in amounts sufficient to fund the related cost plus interest thereon over a period not to exceed thirty years.

At June 30, membership in the System consisted of:

|   | <u>1991</u> | 1990   |
|---|-------------|--------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits and terminated members entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them: | •           |        |
| Non-hazardous positions   | 21,447      | 21,295 |
| Hazardous positions   | 1,172       | 929    |
| Total   | 22,619      | 22,224 |
| Current members:  |             |        |
| Vested:   |             |        |
| Non-hazardous positions   | 26,824      | 24,756 |
| Hazardous positions Nonvested:  | 3,039       | 2,592  |
| Non-hazardous positions   | 25,126      | 23,814 |
| Hazardous positions   | 1,728       | 1,866  |
| Total   | 79,336      | 75,252 |

Further information regarding the plan agreement, vesting and benefit provisions is contained in the pamphlet <u>Summary Plan Description</u>. Copies of this pamphlet are available from the office of the Kentucky Retirement Systems.

#### 3. FUNDING STATUS AND PROGRESS

Generally accepted governmental accounting and reporting principles requires that the financial statements disclose the "pension benefit obligation" determined using the projected unit credit actuarial method. Such obligation is titled "total actuarial present value of credited projected benefits" shown on the Balance Sheets. State statutes require the use of the entry age normal actuarial cost method to determine the pension benefit obligation. Using this method, the pension benefit obligation at June 30, 1991 and 1990 was \$1,654,338,706 and \$1,423,323,666, respectively. The resulting unfunded pension benefit obligation was \$258,111,701 and \$162,257,399 at June 30, 1991 and 1990, respectively.

The pension benefit obligation is a standardized measure of the present value of pension benefits, adjusted for the effects of projected salary increases, estimated to be payable in the future as a result of member service to date. The measure is the actuarial present value of credited projected benefits and is intended to help users assess the System's funding status on a going-concern basis, assess progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due, and make comparisons among public employee retirement systems (PERS). The measure is independent of the actuarial funding method used to determine contributions to the System (see Note 4).

The pension benefit obligation for 1991 and 1990 was determined by the System's consulting actuary, William M. Mercer, Inc., as part of an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 1991 and 1990, respectively. The significant actuarial assumptions underlying the actuarial computations using the projected unit credit actuarial method and the entry age normal actuarial cost method are the same and are as follows:

| Assumed rate of return on investments | - 8% per annum  |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Mortality basis                       | <ul> <li>1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table,<br/>plus a pre-retirement duty death rate<br/>of .0005 per year for hazardous<br/>duty employees</li> </ul>                                  |
| Employee turnover                     | - Graduated select and ultimate rates based on 1989 experience study  |
| Retirement age                        | - Based upon experience, with 20% weight (50% weight for hazardous duty employees), at age 55-64, to the earliest age at which an employee could retire with 100% of the accrued benefits |
| Salary increases                      | - 6 1/2% per annum.   |

#### 4. CONTRIBUTIONS REQUIRED AND CONTRIBUTIONS MADE

The System's funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are sufficient to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Level percentage of payroll employer contribution rates are determined using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The system also uses the percentage of payroll method to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

Actuarially determined contribution requirements for the years ended June 30, 1991 and 1990 were determined as part of an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 1990 and 1989, respectively, and were as follows:

|                    | 1991                               | <u> 1990</u>                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Employer<br>Member | \$ 74,746,877<br><u>41,252,919</u> | \$ 56,902,021<br>33,304,194 |
| rotal              | <u>\$115,999,796</u>               | <u>\$ 90,206,215</u>        |

#### Such contributions were to consist of:

| serioria.<br>Socie  | 1991                   | 1990                   |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Normal cost Amortization of the unfunded  | \$ 88,860,981          | \$ 73,047,371          |
| actuarial accrued liability Administrative expenses Group hospital and medical insurance premiums                                       | 7,901,773<br>4,013,570 | 3,223,433<br>1,619,046 |
| insulance premiums  | <u>15,223,472</u>      | 12,316,365             |
| TOTAL   | <u>\$115,999,796</u>   | \$ 90,206,215          |
| Contributions received consisted of:  |                        |                        |
|   | 1991                   | 1990                   |
| Employer (7.68% and 6.35% of<br>the covered payroll for<br>non-hazardous positions<br>and 15.43% and 14% for<br>hazardous positions for |                        |                        |
| 1991 and 1990, respectively) Member (5% and 4.25% of the covered payroll for non- hazardous positions for 1991                          | \$ 77,403,269          | \$ 80,658,140          |
| and 1990, respectively, and 7% for hazardous positions  |                        |                        |
| for 1991 and 1990)  | 50,027,929             | 41,650,282             |
| TOTAL   | <u>\$127,431,198</u>   | <u>\$122,308,422</u>   |

#### 5. EIGHT YEAR HISTORICAL TREND INFORMATION

Eight year historical trend information designed to provide information about the System's progress in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due is presented below.

| Fiscal<br>Year | (1)<br>Net Assets<br>Available<br>For Benefits | (2) Pension Benefit Obligation | (3)<br>Percentage<br>Funded<br>(1) / (2) | (4) Unfunded (Funds in Excess of) Pension Benefit Obligation (2) - (1) | (5) Annual Covered Payroll | (6) Unfunded Pension Benefit Obligation as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (4) / (5) |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1984           | \$ 406,187,431                                 | \$ 374,960,289                 | 108.3%                                   | \$ (31,227,142)  | \$403,461,792              | N/A  |
| 1985           | 478,043,221                                    | 413,059,045                    | 115.7                                    | (64, 984, 176)   | 433,135,800                | N/A  |
| 1986           | 601,315,800                                    | 479,360,458                    | 126.0                                    | (124,455,342)  | 484,796,988                | N/A  |
| 1987           | 730 <b>,727</b>                                | 607,890,713                    | 119.7                                    | (119,840,014)  | 544, 184, 376              | N/A  |
| 1988           | 83: ,578,896                                   | 742,334,380                    | 113.1                                    | (97,244,516)   | 615,028,632                | ·  |
| 1989           | 1,078,052,635                                  | 1,008,842,489                  | 106.9                                    | (69,210,146)   | 728,176,932                | N/A  |
| 1990           | 1,270,066,267                                  | 1,299,219,862                  | 97.8                                     | 29,153,595   | 790,407,492                | • N/A<br>2.74  |
| 1991           | 1,396,227,005                                  | 1,508,780,883                  | 92.5                                     | 112,553,878  | 887,033,040                | 3.7%<br>12.7   |

Analysis of the dollar amounts of net assets available for benefits, pension benefit obligation, and unfunded pension benefit obligation in isolation can be misleading. Expressing the net assets available for benefits as a percentage of the pension benefit obligation provides one indication of the System's funding status on a going-concern basis. Analysis of this percentage over time indicates whether the System is becoming financially stronger or weaker. Generally, the greater this percentage, the stronger the PERS. Trends in unfunded pension benefit obligation and annual covered payroll are both affected by inflation. Expressing the unfunded pension benefit obligation as a percentage of annual covered payroll approximately adjusts for the effects of inflation and aids analysis of the System's progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Generally, the smaller this percentage, the strong the PERS.

| Fiscal<br>Year |                                | Revenues by Source        |                   |                 |               |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|                | Member<br><u>Contributions</u> | Employer<br>Contributions | Investment Income | Other<br>Income | Total         |  |  |  |
| 1984           | \$16,040,197                   | \$ 25,280,243             | \$35,005,604      | \$ 4,127,955    | \$ 80,753,999 |  |  |  |
| 1985           | 17,487,421                     | 27,131,182                | 40,147,552        | 7,576,022       | 92,342,177    |  |  |  |
| 1986           | 28,187,039                     | 61,400,912                | 44,216,104        | 16,705,975      | 150,510,030   |  |  |  |
| 1987           | 28,071,411                     | 42,060,265                | 54,428,479        | 28,353,575      | 152,913,730   |  |  |  |
| 1988           | 30,401,026                     | 44,811,097                | 52,252,320        | 23,584,203      | 151,048,646   |  |  |  |
| 1989           | 63,609,817                     | 140,659,744               | 76,400,250        | 6,466,883       | 287,136,694   |  |  |  |
| 1990           | 41,650,282                     | 80,658,140                | 86,852,951        | 45,450,457      | 254,611,830   |  |  |  |
| 1991           | 50,027,929                     | 77,403,269                | 75,889,593        | 1,292,434       | 204,613,225   |  |  |  |

| Fiscal<br>Year | Benefit<br>Payments | Administrative<br>Expenses | Refunds     | Other<br>Expenses | Contributions<br>Transferred to<br>Insurance Fund | Total        |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---|--------------|
| 1984           | \$13,066,260        | \$ 561,747                 | \$3,331,153 | \$ 96,104         | \$ 667,073  | \$17,722,337 |
| 1985           | 14,843,697          | 650,173                    | 3,570,707   | 124 . 145         | 1,297,665   | 20,486,387   |
| 1986           | 17,329,099          | 750,409                    | 4,974,503   | 141,858           | 1,541,564   | 24,737,433   |
| 1987           | 18,065,794          | 1,116,914                  | 4,382,655   | 148,337           | 5,285,103   | 28,998,803   |
| 1988           | 26,982,299          | 1,135,267                  | 4,451,755   | 189,618           | 6,441,538   | 39,200,477   |
| 1989           | 31,719,667          | 1,420,006                  | 5,208,722   | 183,132           | 10,131,427  | 48,662,954   |
| 1990           | 41,158,196          | 1,551,164                  | 6,346,247   | 488,486           | 13,054,106  | 62,598,199   |
| 1991           | 53,341,986          | 1,585,753                  | 5,404,817   | 1,556,937         | 16,562,994  | 78,452,487   |

Expenses by Type

#### 6. INVESTMENTS

The Board of Trustees of the System shall give priority to the investment of funds in obligations considered to improve the industrial development and enhance the economic welfare of the Commonwealth. Appointed investment managers use the following guidelines and restrictions in the selection of securities and timing of transactions as long as the security is not a prohibited investment under Kentucky Revised Statutes:

<u>Equity Investments</u> - Investments may be made in common stocks, securities convertible into common stock and in preferred stocks of publicly traded corporations.

<u>Fixed Income Investments</u> - Publicly traded bonds are to be selected and managed to assure an appropriate balance in quality and maturities consistent with current market and economic conditions. Investments may be made in any debt instrument issued by the U.S. Government or an agency of the U.S. Government.

<u>Mortgages</u> - Investments may be made in real estate mortgages on a direct issue basis or in the form of mortgage pool instruments guaranteed by an agency of the U.S. Government or by the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

<u>Equity Real Estate</u> - Investments may be made for the purpose of creating a diversified portfolio of income-producing properties with moderate to low levels of risk.

<u>Guaranteed Insurance Contracts</u> - Investments may be made in guaranteed contracts issued by legal reserve life insurance companies authorized to conduct business in the Commonwealth of Kentucky and such other states as may be required.

<u>Mutual Fund Investments</u> - Investments may be made in mutual funds which hold common stocks or fixed income securities.

<u>Cash Equivalent Securities</u> - The following short-term investment vehicles, excluding commercial paper which requires specific purchase approval by the Investment Committee of the Kentucky Retirement Systems, are considered acceptable:

- <u>Securities Purchased Under Agreements to Resell</u> Repurchase Agreements which are collateralized by United States Government issues.
- <u>U.S. Government Issues</u> All obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies.
- Certificates of Deposit Investments may be made in only the 25 largest money center banks in the United States (in terms of total assets) or in banks domiciled in the Commonwealth of Kentucky and having capital and unrestricted surplus of at least \$100 million.

The System's investments are categorized below to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the entity at June 30, 1991. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the System or its agent in the System's name. Category 2 incl. is uninsured and unregistered investments that are held by the broker's or dealer's trust department or agent in the System's name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the broker or dealer, or by its trust department or agent but not in the System's name.

|   |                      | Category        |              |                        |                 |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|   | 1                    | 2               | 3            | Carrying Amount        | Market Value    |
| United States Government                    | :                    |                 |              | •                      |                 |
| bonds                                       |                      | \$ 136,697,781  |              | \$ 136,697,781         | \$ 138,802,000  |
| Government National<br>Mortgage Association |                      |                 |              | . •                    |                 |
| and similar bonds                           |                      | 58,736,564      |              | 58,736,564             | 64,246,000      |
| Corporate bonds                             | \$ 11,170,756        | 63,013,008      |              | 74,183,764             | 76,012,000      |
| Convertible bonds                           |                      |                 | \$ 493,072   | 493,072                | 488,000         |
| Common stocks                               |                      | 747,111,835     |              | 747,111,835            | 876,403,000     |
| First mortgage real                         |                      |                 |              |                        |                 |
| estate loans                                |                      |                 | 10,124,614   | 10,124,614             | 9,289,000       |
| Real estate investment                      |                      |                 |              |                        | · ·             |
| trust                                       |                      |                 | 75,313,134   | 75,313,134             | 79,710,000      |
| Securities purchased und                    | der                  |                 |              |                        |                 |
| agreements to resell                        |                      | 223,993,377     |              | <u>223,993,377</u>     | 223,993,000     |
|   |                      |                 |              |                        |                 |
| Total investments                           | <u>\$ 11,170,756</u> | \$1,229,552,565 | \$85,930,820 | <u>\$1,326,654,141</u> | \$1,468,943,000 |

Investments at June 30, 1991, included approximately \$154 million of securities loaned under various lending programs.

#### 7. INCOME TAX STATUS

The Internal Revenue Service has ruled that the Plan qualifies under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and is, therefore, not subject to tax under present income tax law.

#### 8. TRANSFERS TO INSURANCE FUND

By action of the 1978 General Assembly, the Kentucky Retirement Systems Insurance Fund (the "Insurance Fund") was established to provide a group hospital and medical insurance plan for recipients of a retirement allowance from the System. The Insurance Fund is funded by the transfer of a portion of employer contributions to the System. The percentage of creditable compensation transferred to the Insurance Fund by the System was 1.38% and 1.2% for non-hazardous and 5.11% and 4.65% for hazardous positions for the years ended June 30, 1991 and 1990, respectively.

#### 9. RISKS OF LOSS

The System is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; thefts of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Under the provisions of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, the Kentucky Board of Claims is vested with full power and authority to investigate, hear proof, and to compensate persons for damages sustained to either person or property as a result of negligence of the agency or any of its employees. Awards are limited to \$100,000 for a single claim and \$250,000 in aggregate per occurrence. Awards and a pro rata share of the operating cost of the Board of Claims are paid from the fund of the agency having a claim or claims before the Board.

Claims made against the Board of Trustees of Kentucky Retirement Systems or any of its staff as a result of actual or alleged breach of fiduciary duty are insured with a commercial insurance policy. Coverage provided is limited to \$3,000,000 per policy with a deductible amount of \$25,000. Defense costs incurred in defending such claims will be paid by the insurance company. However, the total defense cost and claims paid shall not exceed the total aggregate coverage of the policy.

Claims for job-related illnesses or injuries to employees are insured by the state's self-insured workers' compensation program. Payments approved by the program are not subject to maximum limitations. A claimant may receive reimbursement of all medical expenses related to the illness or injury and up to sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66 2/3%) of wages for temporary disability. Each agency pays premiums based on three years' claims experience and number of covered employees. Claims experience is weighted seventy percent (70%) and number of employees is weighted thirty percent (30%). Expectations of current and future obligations are also factored into the premium calculation.

Only claims pertaining to workers' compensation have been filed during the past three fiscal years. All major claims have been denied. There were no claims which were appealed to the Kentucky Workers' Compensation Board which were settled during the year with a liability accruing to the System.

### STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

### STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

BALANCE SHEETS JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

|   | <u>1991</u>              | <u>1990</u>              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS:   |                          |                          |
| Investments:  |                          |                          |
| Bonds (market value - 1991, \$41,990,000;<br>1990, \$53,818,000)  | \$ 40,680,524            | \$ 53,127,770            |
| Common stocks (market value - 1991,<br>\$87,684,000; 1990, \$67,440,000)  |                          | ,,,                      |
| First mortgage real estate loans (market  | 69,609,114               | 53,771,820               |
| value - 1991, \$1,008,000; 1990, \$129,000) Real estate investment trusts (market value - 1991,   | 1,100,250                | 130,419                  |
| \$9,949,000; 1990, \$6,584,000)   | 9,286,348                | 5,670,665                |
| Securities purchased under agreements to resell (market value approximates cost)  | 28,729,839               | 30,942,492               |
| Total investments   | 149,406,075              |                          |
| Cash on deposit with State Treasurer  | 0.500                    |                          |
| Members and employers contributions   | 9,500                    | 1,803                    |
| receivable  | 809,993                  | 350,482                  |
| Accrued investment income Other assets  | 1,028,122                | 1,317,561                |
|   |                          | 299                      |
| TOTAL   | 151,253,690              | 145,313,311              |
| LIABILITIES:  Members refunds, insurance fund transfers   |                          |                          |
| and investment expenses payable   | 435.616                  | 287,760                  |
| NET ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS (Members' Contribution<br>Account - 1991, \$23,937,209; 1990, \$21,695,121 and<br>Retirement Allowance Account - 1991, \$126,880,865;<br>1990, \$123,330,430) | \$150,818,074            | <u>\$145,025,551</u>     |
| FUND BALANCE:   |                          |                          |
| Actuarial present value of projected benefits payable to current  |                          |                          |
| retirees and beneficiaries  | \$ 82,243,354            | \$ 79,262,878            |
| Actuarial present value of projected<br>benefits payable to terminated  |                          |                          |
| vested participants   | 259,371                  | 388,116                  |
| Actuarial present value of credited projected benefits for active   |                          | 330,110                  |
| members:  |                          |                          |
| Nember contribution Employer financed portion   | 23,773,620<br>56,744,572 | 21,418,665<br>46,688,778 |
| Total actuarial present value of  |                          |                          |
| credited projected benefits   | 163,020,917              | 147,758,437              |
| Unfunded actuarial present value  |                          |                          |
| of credited projected benefits  | (12,202,843)             | (2,732,886)              |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE  | #150 C40 07*             |                          |
|   | <u>\$150,818,074</u>     | <u>\$145,025,551</u>     |

### STATE POLICY RETIREMENT SYSTEM

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN MEMBERS' CONTRIBUTION ACCOUNT YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

|  | 1991           | 1990           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| REVENUES:  Members contributions  Interest credited to members' balances | \$ 2,347,772   | \$ 2,040,017   |
| transferred from Retirement Allowance Account                            | <u>835,335</u> | 761,728        |
| Total revenues   | 3,183,107      | 2,801,745      |
| EXPENSES:  |                |                |
| Refunds to former members Retired members' balances transferred          | 42,561         | 69,128         |
| to Retirement Allowance Account  | 898,458        | <u>534,155</u> |
| Total expenses   | 941,019        | 603,283        |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES   | 2,242,088      | 2,198,462      |
| MEMBERS' CONTRIBUTION ACCOUNT: BEGINNING OF YEAR                         | 21,695,121     | 19,496,659     |
| END OF YEAR  | \$23,937,209   | \$21,695,121   |

### STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE ACCOUNT YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

|                                  | *             | -                   |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                                  | 1991          | <u>1990</u>         |
| REVENUES:                        |               |                     |
| Employers contributions          | \$ 6,038,636  | \$ 4,655,297        |
| Investment income                | 8,809,299     |                     |
| Net realized gain on disposal    | 0,003,233     | 10,411,631          |
| of investments                   | 568,316       | 7 400 046           |
| Retired members' balances        | 300,310       | 7,498,946           |
| transferred from Members'        |               |                     |
| Contribution Account             | 898,458       | 534,155             |
| $\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{A}}$      |               |                     |
| Total revenues                   | 16,314,709    | 23,100,029          |
| EXPENSES:                        |               |                     |
| Retirement benefits for members  | 8,959,087     | 9 504 014           |
| Contributions transferred to the | 0,333,087     | 8,504,914           |
| Kentucky Retirement Systems      |               |                     |
| Insurance Fund                   | 2,789,669     | 2 202 206           |
| Interest credited to members'    | 2,703,003     | 2,303,306           |
| balances transferred to Members' |               |                     |
| Contribution Account             | 835,335       | 761 700             |
| Administrative expenses          | 150,807       | 761,728<br>30,397   |
| Investment expenses              | 29,376        | •                   |
|                                  | 23,370        | 23,148              |
| Total expenses                   | 12,764,274    | 11,623,493          |
| · -                              |               |                     |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES | 3,550,435     | 11,476,536          |
| RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE ACCOUNT:    | •             |                     |
| BEGINNING OF YEAR                | 123,330,430   | 111 052 004         |
|                                  |               | 111,853,894         |
| END OF YEAR                      | \$126,880,865 | \$123,330,430       |
|                                  | <del></del>   | <u>9-43,330,430</u> |

### STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

- a. <u>Basis of Presentation</u> The financial statements of State Police Retirement System (the System) are prepared on the accrual basis, and conform to generally accepted governmental accounting and financial reporting principles in all material respects.
- b. Component Unit The System is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. As such, the Commonwealth of Kentucky is the primary government in whose financial reporting entity the System is included.

The System was created by the Kentucky General Assembly pursuant to the provisions of KRS 16.510. The System's administrative budget and employer contribution rates are subject to approval by the Kentucky General Assembly. Employee contribution rates are set by statue and may be changed only by the Kentucky General Assembly.

c. <u>Investments</u> - Investments in bonds and first mortgage real estate loans are stated at amortized cost. Discount and premiums are amortized using the straight-line method from the date of acquisition to the stated or expected maturity. Common stocks, securities purchased under agreement to resell and investments in real estate trust are carried at cost.

Realized gains or losses on investments are recorded for the difference between the proceeds from sale or maturity and the average cost of investments sold or redeemed. Realized gains or losses are also recorded for exchanges of investments, based upon the difference at the time of the exchange between the carrying value and the market value of the investment exchanged.

d. Expense Allocation - The System, the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, and the County Employees Retirement System are collectively administered by the Kentucky Retirement Systems. Administrative and investment expenses of the Kentucky Retirement Systems are allocated in proportion to the number of active members participating in each plan and the carrying value of plan investments, respectively.

### 2. DESCRIPTION OF THE PLAN

The System is a defined benefit plan which covers substantially all regular full-time employees of the Kentucky State Police. The Plan provides for retirement, disability and death benefits.

Participating members contribute 7% of creditable compensation to the System. Employer contribution rates are intended to fund the System's normal cost on a current basis plus an amount equal to the amortization of unfunded past service costs over thirty years, using the level percentage of payroll method. Such contribution rates are determined by the Board of Trustees of the Kentucky Retirement Systems each biennium. For the years ended June 30, 1991 and 1990, the employer contributed 20.31% and 18.25% of members' compensation, respectively.

Vesting in a retirement benefit begins immediately upon entry into the System. The participant has a fully vested interest after the completion of sixty months of service, twelve of which are current service. At a minimum, terminated employees are refunded their contributions with credited interest at 3% compounded annually through June 30, 1981, 6% thereafter through June 30, 1986 and 4% thereafter.

At June 30, membership in the System consisted of:

|   | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u>991</u> <u>1990</u>    |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits and terminated members entitled the benefits but not yet receiving them | •                                       | 491 512                   |
| Current members:  |   | 722                       |
| Vested<br>Nonvested   |   | 764 734<br><u>227 230</u> |
| Total   | <u>1.4</u>                              | <u>482 1.476</u>          |

Further information regarding the plan agreement, vesting and benefit provisions is contained in the pamphlet <u>Summary Plan Description</u>. Copies of this pamphlet are available from the office of the Kentucky Retirement Systems.

### 3. FUNDING STATUS AND PROGRESS

Generally accepted governmental accounting and reporting principles requires that the financial statements disclose the "pension benefit obligation" determined using the projected unit credit actuarial method. Such obligation is titled "total actuarial present value of credited projected benefits" shown on the Balance Sheets. State statutes require the use of the entry age normal actuarial cost method to determine the pension benefit obligation. Using this method, the pension benefit obligation at June 30, 1991 and 1990 was \$170,009,955 and \$154,007,622, respectively. The resulting unfunded pension benefit obligation was \$19,191,881 and \$8,982,071 at June 30, 1991 and 1990, respectively.

The pension benefit obligation is a standardized measure of the present value of pension benefits, adjusted for the effects of projected salary increases, estimated to be payable in the future as a result of member service to date. The measure is the actuarial present value of credited projected benefits and is intended to help users assess the System's funding status on a going-concern basis, assess progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due, and make comparisons among public employee retirement systems (PERS). The measure is independent of the actuarial funding method used to determine contributions to the System (see Note 4).

The pension benefit obligation for 1991 and 1990 was determined by the System's consulting actuary, William M. Mercer, Inc., as part of an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 1991 and 1990, respectively. The significant actuarial assumptions underlying the actuarial computations using the projected unit credit actuarial method and the entry age normal actuarial cost method are the same and are as follows:

Assumed rate of return on investments

- 8% per annum

Mortality basis

 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table, plus a pre-retirement duty death rate of .0005 per year for hazardous duty employees

Employee turnover

- Graduated select and ultimate rates based on 1989 experience study

Retirement age

- Assume 50% will retire upon completion of twenty years of service, all others will retire at age 55

Salary increases

- 6 1/2% per annum.

### 4. CONTRIBUTIONS REQUIRED AND CONTRIBUTIONS MADE

The System's funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are sufficient to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Level percentage of payroll employer contribution rates are determined using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The System also uses the level percentage of payroll method to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

Actuarially determined contribution requirements for the years ended June 30, 1991 and 1990 were determined as part of an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 1990 and 1989, respectively, and were as follows:

|   | 1991                     | 1990                     |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Employer<br>Member  | \$5,083,382<br>1,817,979 | \$4,570,437<br>1,699,755 |
| Total   | <u>\$6,901,361</u>       | \$6,270,192              |
| Such contributions were to consist of:                                |                          |                          |
|   | 1991                     | 1990                     |
| Normal cost Amortization of the unfunded                              | \$3,934,362              | \$3,784,452              |
| actuarial accrued liability   | 437,418                  | 288,020                  |
| Administrative expenses Group hospital and medical                    | 67,518                   | 31,746                   |
| insurance premiums  | 2,462,063                | 2,165,974                |
| Total   | <u>\$6,901,361</u>       | \$6,270,192              |
| Contributions received consisted of:                                  |                          |                          |
|   | 1991                     | 1990                     |
| Employer (20.31% and 18.25% of the covered payroll for 1991 and 1990, |                          |                          |
| respectively) Member (7% of the covered payroll                       | \$6,038,636              | \$4,655,297              |
| for 1991 and 1990)  | 2,347,772                | 2,040,017                |
| Total   | \$8,386,408              | <u>\$6,695,314</u>       |

The 1988 Kentucky General Assembly acted to reduce contributions to the Retirement Systems by \$1.5 million and \$1.8 million for the years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989, respectively. Such reduction was affected by returning a portion of employer contributions to the Commonwealth's General Fund. The amount of the reduction was allocated between the Kentucky Employees Retirement System and the System based upon each system's relative percentage of covered payroll. This resulted in the System returning \$43,125 and \$57,000 of employer contributions to the General Fund of the Commonwealth of Kentucky for the years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989, respectively.

The Appropriations Act of 1990 enacted by the 1990 Kentucky General Assembly reversed the action taken by the 1988 Kentucky General Assembly by acting to return the funds appropriated from the systems with interest added thereon. Effective June 30, 1990, the System received \$112,992 of the appropriations which had been withheld over the previous two years.

### 5. EIGHT YEAR HISTORICAL TREND INFORMATION

Eight year historical trend information designed to provide information about the System's progress in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due is presented below.

| Fiscal<br>Year | (1)<br>Net Assets<br>Available<br>For Benefits | (2)<br>Pension<br>Benefit<br>Obligation | (3) Percentage Funded (1) / (2) | (4) Unfunded (Funds in Excess of) Pension Benefit Obligation (2) - (1) | (5)<br>Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll | (6) Unfunded Pension Benefit Obligation as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (4) / (5) |
|----------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1984           | \$ 74,980,517                                  | \$ 86,051,927                           | 87.1%                           | \$11,071,410   | \$23,718,048                        | 46.7%  |
| 1985           | 85,016,242                                     | 94,143,453                              | 90.3                            | 9,127,211  | 23,383,018                          | 39.0   |
| 1986           | 96,667,699                                     | 100,048,563                             | 96.6                            | 3,380,864  | 24,524,652                          | 13.8   |
| 1987           | 110,194,604                                    | 106,252,354                             | 103.7                           | (3,942,250)  | 23,859,024                          | N/A  |
| 1988           | 120,998,549                                    | 115,615,315                             | 104.7                           | (5,383,234)  | 24,014,472                          | N/A  |
| 1989           | 131,350,553                                    | 130,093,821                             | 101.0                           | (1,256,732)  | 24,282,216                          | N/A  |
| 1990           | 145,025,551                                    | 147,758,437                             | 98.2                            | 2,732,886  | 25,971,132                          | 10.5   |
| 1991           | 150,818,074                                    | 163,020,917                             | 92.5                            | 12,202,843   | 29,275,692                          | 41.7   |

Analysis of the dollar amounts of net assets available for benefits, pension benefit obligation, and unfunded pension benefit obligation in isolation can be misleading. Expressing the net assets available for benefits as a percentage of the pension benefit obligation provides one indication of the System's funding status on a going-concern basis. Analysis of this percentage over time indicates whether the System is becoming financially stronger or weaker. Generally, the greater this percentage, the stronger the PERS. Trends in unfunded pension benefit obligation and annual covered payroll are both affected by inflation. Expressing the unfunded pension benefit obligation as a percentage of annual covered payroll approximately adjusts for the effects of inflation and aids analysis of the System's progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Generally, the smaller this percentage, the stronger the PERS.

|                       |                                | Revenues by Source        |                      |                 |              |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | Member<br><u>Contributions</u> | Employer<br>Contributions | Investment<br>Income | Other<br>Income | Total        |  |  |  |
| 1984                  | \$1,695,919                    | \$4,446,090               | \$ 6,260,996         | \$ 91,813       | \$12,494,818 |  |  |  |
| 1985                  | 1,861,882                      | 4,483,240                 | 6,993,220            | 652,568         | 13,990,910   |  |  |  |
| 1986                  | 1,944,859                      | 4,380,911                 | 7,453,314            | 2,698,426       | 16,477,510   |  |  |  |
| 1987                  | 1,944,780                      | 4,481,033                 | 8,763,083            | 5,188,413       | 20,377,309   |  |  |  |
| 1988                  | 2,158,349                      | 4,575,097                 | 7,520,682            | 4,165,099       | 18,419,227   |  |  |  |
| 1989                  | 1,994,453                      | 6,596,928                 | 10,164,070           | 1,550,779       | 20,306,230   |  |  |  |
| 1990                  | 2,040,017                      | 4,655,297                 | 10,411,631           | 7,498,946       | 24,605,891   |  |  |  |
| 1991                  | 2,347,712                      | 6,038,636                 | 8,809,299            | 568,316         | 17,764,023   |  |  |  |

| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | Benefit<br>Payments | Administrative<br>Expenses | Refunds   | Other<br>Expenses | Contributions<br>Transferred to<br>Insurance Fund | Total        |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|--------------|
| 1984                  | \$2,890,091         | \$11,969                   | \$117,414 | \$18,773          | \$ 223,140  | \$ 3,271,387 |
| 1985                  | 3,496,109           | 14,363                     | 180,746   | 23,880            | 240,087   | 3,955,185    |
| 1986                  | 4,356,837           | 17,560                     | 73,447    | 25,716            | 352,493   | 4,826,053    |
| 1987                  | 5,107,017           | 23,379                     | 127,181   | 23,752            | 1,569,076   | 6,850,405    |
| 1988                  | 5,693,316           | 23,810                     | 108,814   | 28,363            | 1,760,979   | 7,615,282    |
| 1989                  | 7,742,826           | 28,418                     | 42,926    | 26,929            | 2,113,127   | 9,954,226    |
| 1990                  | 8,504,914           | 30,397                     | 69,128    | 23,148            | 2,303,306   | 10,930,893   |
| 1991                  | 8,959,087           | 150,807                    | 42,561    | 29,376            | 2,789,669   | 11,971,500   |

### 6. INVESTMENTS

The Board of Trustees of the System shall give priority to the investment of funds in obligations considered to improve the industrial development and enhance the economic welfare of the Commonwealth. Appointed investment managers use the following guidelines and restrictions in the selection of securities and timing of transactions as long as the security is not a prohibited investment under Kentucky Revised Statutes:

Equity Investments - Investments may be made in common stocks, securities convertible into common stock and in preferred stocks of publicly traded corporations.

Fixed Income Investments - Publicly traded bonds are to be selected and managed to assure an appropriate balance in quality and maturities consistent with current market and economic conditions. Investments may be made in any debt instrument issued by the U.S. Government or an agency of the U.S. Government.

Mortgages - Investments may be made in real estate mortgages on a direct issue basis or in the form of mortgage pool instruments guaranteed by an agency of the U.S. Government or by the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Equity Real Estate - Investments may be made for the purpose of creating a diversified portfolio of income-producing properties with moderate to low levels of risk.

<u>Guaranteed Insurance Contracts</u> - Investments may be made in guaranteed contracts issued by legal reserve life insurance companies authorized to conduct business in the Commo: wealth of Kentucky and such other states as may be required.

<u>Mutual Fund Investments</u> - Investments may be made in mutual funds which hold common stocks or fixed income securities.

<u>Cash Equivalent Securities</u> - The following short-term investment vehicles, excluding commercial paper which requires specific purchase approval by the Investment Committee of the Kentucky Retirement Systems, are considered acceptable:

- \* Securities Purchased Under Agreements to Resell Repurchase Agreements which are collateralized by United States Government issues.
- <u>U.S. Government Issues</u> All obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies.
- Certificates of Deposit Investments may be made in only the 25 largest money center banks in the United States (in terms of total assets) or in banks domiciled in the Commonwealth of Kentucky and having capital and unrestricted surplus of at least \$100 million.

The System's investments are categorized below to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the entity at June 30, 1991. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the System or its agent in the System's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments that are held by the broker's or dealer's trust department or agent in the System's name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the broker or dealer, or by its trust department or agent but not in the System's name.

|                            | June 30, 1991       |               |                      |   |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|
|                            |                     | Category      |                      |   |                     |
|                            | 1                   | 2             | 3                    | Carrying Amount                         | <u>Market Value</u> |
| United States Government   |                     | •             | •                    |   |                     |
| bonds                      |                     | \$ 19,296,030 |                      | \$ 19,296,030                           | \$ 19,636,000       |
| Government National        | •                   |               |                      | ,,                                      | * **,155,000        |
| Mortgage Association       |                     |               |                      |   |                     |
| and similar bonds          |                     | 9,164,413     |                      | 9,164,413                               | 9,787,000           |
| Corporate bonds            | \$ 1,801,735        | 10,338,818    |                      | 12,140,553                              | 12,488,000          |
| Convertible bonds          |                     |               | <b>\$</b> 79,528     | 79,528                                  | 79,000              |
| Common stocks              |                     | 69,609,114    | •                    | 69,609,114                              | 87,684,000          |
| First mortgage real        |                     |               |                      |   | 1004,000            |
| estate loans               |                     | a a           | 1,100,250            | 1,100,250                               | 1,008,000           |
| Real estate investment     |                     |               |                      | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,000,000           |
| trusts                     |                     |               | 9,286,348            | 9,286,348                               | 9,949,000           |
| Securities purchased under |                     | •             |                      | ,,===,                                  | 7,747,000           |
| agreements to resett       | <u> </u>            | 28,729,839    | -                    | 28,729,839                              | 28,730,000          |
| Total investments          | <u>\$ 1,801,735</u> | \$137,138,214 | <u>\$ 10,466,126</u> | \$149,406,075                           | \$169,361,000       |

Investments at June 30, 1991, included approximately \$16 million of securities loaned under various lending programs.

### 7. INCOME TAX STATUS

The Internal Revenue Service has ruled that the Plan qualifies under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and is, therefore, not subject to tax under present income tax law.

### 8. TRANSFERS TO INSURANCE FUND

By action of the 1978 General Assembly, the Kentucky Retirement Systems Insurance Fund (the "Insurance Fund") was established to provide a group hospital and medical insurance plan for recipients of a retirement allowance from the System. The Insurance Fund is funded by the transfer of a portion of employer contributions to the System. The percentage of creditable compensation transferred to the Insurance Fund by the System was 9.48% for the year ended June 30, 1991 and 8.92% for the year ended June 30, 1990.

#### 9. RISKS OF LOSS

The System is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; thefts of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Under the provisions of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, the Kentucky Board of Claims is vested with full power and authority to investigate, hear proof, and to compensate persons for damages sustained to either person or property as a result of negligence of the agency or any of its employees. Awards are limited to \$100,000 for a single claim and \$250,000 in aggregate per occurrence. Awards and a pro rata share of the operating cost of the Board of Claims are paid from the fund of the agency having a claim or claims before the Board.

Claims made against the Board of Trustees of Kentucky Retirement Systems or any of its staff as a result of actual or alleged breach of fiduciary duty are insured with a commercial insurance policy. Coverage provided is limited to \$3,000,000 per policy with a deductible amount of \$25,000. Defense costs incurred in defending such claims will be paid by the insurance company. However, the total defense cost and claims paid shall not exceed the total aggregate coverage of the policy.

Claims for job-related illnesses or injuries to employees are insured by the state's self-insured workers' compensation program. Payments approved by the program are not subject to maximum limitations. A claimant may receive reimbursement of all medical expenses related to the illness or injury and up to sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66 2/3%) of wages for temporary disability. Each agency pays premiums based on three years' claims experience and number of covered employees. Claims experience is weighted seventy percent (70%) and number of employees is weighted thirty percent (30%). Expectations of current and future obligations are: procedured into the premium calculation.

Only claims pertaining to workers' compensation have been filed during the past three fiscal years. All major claims have been denied. There were no claims which were appealed to the Kentucky Workers' Compensation Board which were settled during the year with a liability accruing to the System.

# BALANCE SHEETS JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

|  | -         | 1991              |          | <u>1990</u>  |
|--|-----------|-------------------|----------|--------------|
| ASSETS:  |           |                   |          |              |
| Investments:   |           |                   |          |              |
| Bonds (market value - 1991,  |           |                   |          |              |
| \$56,312,000; 1990, \$46,861,000)  | \$        | 55,446,662        | \$       | A6 774 E02   |
| Common stock (market value -   | Ą         | 33,440,602        | ą        | 46,774,593   |
| 1991, \$24,148,000)  |           | 21 212 452        |          |              |
| Securities purchased under agreement                                     |           | 21,212,453        |          |              |
| to resell (market value  |           |                   |          | •            |
| approximates cost)   |           | 15 003 067        |          | 12 251 015   |
| approximaces cost;   |           | <u>15,993,967</u> |          | 17,751,815   |
| Total investments  |           | 92,653,082        |          | 64,526,408   |
| Employers contributions receivable                                       |           | 3,520,641         |          | 2,720,419    |
| Accrued investment income  |           | 1,231,448         |          | 924,545      |
| Other assets   |           | 500,000           |          | 500,000      |
|  | . —       | 3007000           |          | 300,000      |
| TOTAL  |           | 97,905,171        |          | 68,671,372   |
| LIABILITY:   |           |                   |          |              |
| Payable to Kentucky Retirement Systems                                   |           | 3,547             |          | 987          |
| NET ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS  | <u>s</u>  | 97,901,624        | <u>s</u> | 68,670,385   |
| FUND BALANCE:  |           |                   |          |              |
| Actuarial present value of projected medical benefits payable to current |           |                   |          | •            |
| retirees and beneficiaries   | \$        | 305,874,386       | \$       | 252,729,333  |
| Actuarial present value of project                                       |           |                   |          | •            |
| medical benefits payable to  | +.±       |                   |          |              |
| active members   | 1         | 395,975,721       | _1,      | 231,701,111  |
| makal sal ta   |           |                   |          |              |
| Total actuarial present  |           |                   |          |              |
| value of projected   | _         |                   |          |              |
| medical benefits   | 1,        | 701,850,107       | 1,       | 484,430,444  |
| Unformed actionical manages and and are                                  |           |                   |          |              |
| Unfunded actuarial present value of                                      |           | 200 040 100       |          |              |
| credited projected medical benefits                                      | (1,       | 603,948,483)      | (1,      | 415,760,059) |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE   | <u>\$</u> | 97,901,624        | <u>s</u> | 68,670,385   |
|  |           |                   |          |              |

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

| ALLOCATED TO VEHILIOUS END.   | <u>1991</u>                    | 1990                    |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ALLOCATED TO KENTUCKY EMPLOYES RETIREMENT SYSTEM  |                                |                         |
| REVENUES: Employers contributions transferred from Kentucky Employees Retirement System |                                | £                       |
| Livestment income   | \$19,961,382                   |                         |
| Net realized gain on disposal of investments  | 2,841,795<br><u>65,290</u>     | 2,272,33<br>25,09       |
| Total revenues  | 22,868,467                     | 16,808,350              |
| EXPENSES - Insurance premium payments   | 9.042.063                      | 7,792,736               |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES  | 13,826,404                     | 9,015,614               |
| FUND BALANCE: Beginning of year   |                                |                         |
|   | 32,722,932                     | 23,707,318              |
| End of year   | \$46,549,336                   | \$32,722,932            |
| LLOCATED TO COUNTY EMPLOYES RETIREMENT SYSTEM   |                                |                         |
| REVENUES:   |                                |                         |
| Employers contributions transferred from County Employees Retirement System             |                                |                         |
| #UAER CIBEUL   UCOUG  | \$16,562,994<br>2,574,432      | \$13,054,106            |
| Net realized gain on disposal of investments  | 47,623                         | 1,933,662<br>14,660     |
| Total revenues  | 19,185,049                     | 15,002,428              |
| XPENSES - Insurance premium payments  | 4 10E 2/4                      |                         |
| KCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES   | <u>6,195,241</u><br>12,989,808 | 4,585,058<br>10,417,370 |
| UND BALANCE: Beginning of year  | 12,707,008                     | 10,417,370              |
|   | 29,430,936                     | 19,013,566              |
| End of year   | \$42 420 7//                   |                         |
|   | \$42,420,744                   | <u>\$29,430,936</u>     |
| LOCATED TO STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS  |                                |                         |
| VENUES:<br>Employers contributions transferred from                                     |                                |                         |
| State Police Retirement System Investment income  | \$ 2,789,669                   | e 3 707 70/             |
| Net realized gain on disposal of investments  | 571,315                        | \$ 2,303,306<br>460,714 |
| Total revenues  | 12,195                         | 3,470                   |
|   | 3,373,179                      | 2,767,490               |
| PENSES - Insurance premium payments   | <u>958, 152</u>                | 835,006                 |
| CESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES  | 2,415,027                      | 1,932,484               |
| ND BALANCE:<br>Beginning of year  | •                              |                         |
| End of year   | 6.516.517                      | 4.584.033               |
| cimi vi year  |                                | * / F*/ F**             |
| Cia di year   | <u>\$ 8,931,544</u>            | \$ 6,516,517            |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1991 AND 1990

### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICY

- a. Basis of Presentation The financial statements of the Kentucky Retirement Systems Insurance Fund (the Fund) are prepared on the accrual basis and conform to generally accepted governmental accounting and financial reporting principles in all material respects.
- b. <u>Component Unit</u> The Fund is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. As such, the Commonwealth of Kentucky is the primary government in whose financial entity the Fund is included.

The Fund was created by the Kentucky General Assembly pursuant to the provisions of KRS 61.701. The Fund's employer contribution rates are subject to approval by the Kentucky General Assembly.

c. <u>Investments</u> - Investments in bonds are stated at amortized cost. Discounts and premiums are amortized using the straight-line method from date of acquisition to the stated or expected maturity date. Common stock and securities purchased under agreement to resell are carried at cost.

Realized gains or losses on investments are recorded for the difference between the proceeds from sale or maturity and the average cost of investments sold or redeemed. Realized gains or losses are also recorded for exchanges of investments, based upon the difference at the time of the exchange between the carrying value and the market value of the investment exchanged.

### 2. DESCRIPTION OF THE FUND

The Fund was established to provide accident and health insurance for members receiving benefits from the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, the County Employees Retirement System, and the State Police Retirement System (Systems). The Fund and members receiving benefits pay prescribed portions of the aggregate premiums paid to an insurance company for coverage. Insurance premium payments included in the accompanying financial statements represent that portion of premiums paid by the Fund. Insurance premiums withheld from benefit payments to members of the Systems approximated \$6,376,000 and \$5,758,000 for the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, \$4,459,000 and \$3,602,000 for the County Employees Retirement System, and \$64,000 and \$44,000 for the State Police Retirement System in 1991 and 1990, respectively. The Fund pays the same proportion of medical insurance premiums for the spouse or beneficiary and dependents of retired hazardous members or hazardous members killed in the line of duty. The Fund pays benefits

for 23,251 retirees as of June 30, 1991. The allocation of the insurance premiums paid by the Fund and amounts withheld from members' benefits is based on the years of service with the Systems, as follows:

| Years of Service   | Percent Paid by<br>Insurance Fund | Percent Paid by<br>Member through<br>Pavroll Deduction |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 20 or more         | 100%                              | 0%   |  |
| 15 - 19<br>10 - 14 | 75%                               | 25%  |  |
| 4 - 9              | 50%                               | 50%  |  |
| Less than 4        | 25%                               | 75%  |  |
| Desp Chair 4       | 0%                                | 100%   |  |

The medical insurance contribution rate is being increased each year by a percentage amount which will result in reaching the entry age normal funding rate within a 20 year period measured from 1987.

The percentages of employer contributions to the Systems which are in turn transferred to the Fund was determined through an actuarial valuation performed at June 30, 1990 and 1989, respectively, as follows:

|  | <u> 1991</u>            | <u>1990</u>             |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Non-Hazardous  |                         |                         |
| Kentucky Employees Retirement System<br>County Employees Retirement System                                   | 1.77%                   | 1.59%                   |
| Hazardous  |                         |                         |
| Kentucky Employees Retirement System<br>County Employees Retirement System<br>State Police Retirement System | 6.17%<br>5.11%<br>9.48% | 5.74%<br>4.65%<br>8.92% |

The required and actual contributions to the Fund from the Systems were as follows:

| Required Contributions   | <u>1991</u>                             | 1990                                    |
|--|---|---|
| Kentucky Employes Retirement System<br>County Employes Retirement System<br>State Police Retirement System | \$15,956,149<br>15,223,472<br>          | \$13,587,585<br>12,316,365<br>2,165,974 |
| Total Actual Contributions   | \$33,641,684                            | <u>\$28,069,924</u>                     |
| Kentucky Employes Retirement System<br>County Employes Retirement System<br>State Police Retirement System | \$19,961,382<br>16,562,994<br>2,789,669 | \$14,510,920<br>13,054,106<br>2,303,306 |
| Total  | \$39,314,045                            | <u>\$29,868,332</u>                     |

### 3. STATUS AND PROGRESS

The "medical benefit obligation" is a standardized measure of the present value of medical benefits, adjusted for the effects of health costs inflation, estimated to be payable in the future as a result of employee service to date. The measure is the actuarial present value of credited projected benefits and is intended to help users assess the Fund's funding status on a going-concern basis. The medical benefit obligation was determined as part of an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 1991 and 1990, respectively. Such is titled "total actuarial present value of projected medical benefits" shown on the Balance Sheets.

The significant actuarial assumptions underlying the actuarial computations are as follows:

Actuarial cost method

- Entry age normal cost method.

Assumed rate of return on investments

- 8% per annum

Mortality basis

 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table, plus a pre-retirement duty death rate of .0005 per year for hazardous duty employees.

Retirement age

- Based upon experience, with 20-50% weight, at age 55-64, to the earliest age at which an employee could retire with 100% of the accrued medical benefits

Health Cost Inflation

- 10% per annum

### 4. INVESTMENTS

The Board of Trustees of the System shall give priority to the investment of funds in obligations considered to improve the industrial development and enhance the economic welfare of the Commonwealth. Appointed investment managers use the following guidelines and restrictions in the selection of securities and timing of transactions as long as the security is not a prohibited investment under Kentucky Revised Statutes:

Equity Investments - Investments may be made in common stocks, securities convertible into common stock and in preferred stocks of publicly traded corporations.

Wixed Income Investments - Publicly traded bonds are to be selected of managed to assure an appropriate balance in quality and maturities consistent with current market and economic conditions. Investments may be made in any debt instrument issued by the U.S. Government or an agency of the U.S. Government.

<u>Mortgages</u> - Investments may be made in real estate mortgages on a direct issue basis or in the form of mortgage pool instruments guaranteed by an agency of the U.S. Government or by the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Equity Real Estate - Investments may be made for the purpose of creating a diversified portfolio of income-producing properties with moderate to low levels of risk.

<u>Guaranteed Insurance Contracts</u> - Investments may be made in guaranteed contracts issued by legal reserve life insurance companies authorized to conduct business in the Commonwealth of Kentucky and such other states as may be required.

<u>Mutual Fund Investments</u> - Investments may be made in mutual funds which hold common stocks or fixed income securities.

<u>Cash Equivalent Securities</u> - The following short-term investment vehicles, excluding commercial paper which requires specific purchase approval by the Investment Committee of the Kentucky Retirement Systems, are considered acceptable:

- Securities Purchased Under Agreements to Resell Repurchase Agreements which are collateralized by U.S. Government issues.
- <u>U.S. Government Issues</u> All obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies.
- Certificates of Deposit Investments may be made in only the 25 largest money center banks in the United States (in terms of total assets) or in banks domiciled in the Commonwealth of Kentucky and having capital and unrestricted surplus of at least \$100 million.

The Fund's investments are categorized below to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the entity at June 30, 1991. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the Kentucky Retirement Systems or its agent in the System's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the collateralized securities are held by the broker's or dealer's trust department or agent in System's name.

### Category

|  | 1                  |              | Carrying Amount     | Market Value  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| United States Government<br>bonds<br>Government National |                    | \$35,193,577 | \$ 35,193,577       | \$ 36,049,000 |
| Mortgage Association and similar bonds                   | ş                  | 7,765,620    | 7,765,620           | 7,712,000     |
| Corporate bonds  | \$1,801,735        | 10,685,730   | 12,487,465          | 12,551,000    |
| Common stock Securities purchased under                  |                    | 21,212,453   | 21,212,453          | 24,148,000    |
| agreement to resell                                      | <u></u> .          | 15,993,967   | 15,993,967          | 15,994,000    |
| Total investments  | <u>\$1,801,735</u> | \$90,851,347 | <u>\$92,653,082</u> | \$96,454,000  |

Investments at June 30, 1991, included approximately \$12 million of securities loaned under various lending programs.

# Deloitte & Touche



510 West Broadway Louisville, Kentucky 40202-2284 Telephone: (502) 562-2000 Facsimile: (502) 562-2073

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Trustees Kentucky Retirement Systems Frankfort, Kentucky

We have audited the financial statements of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, the County Employees Retirement System, the State Police Retirement System and the Kentucky Retirement System Insurance Fund (the "Kentucky Retirement Systems") as of and for the year ended June 30, 1991, and have issued our report thereon dated September 24, 1991.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatements.

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of the Kentucky Retirement Systems for the year ended June 30, 1991, we considered its internal control structure in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control structure.

The management of the Kentucky Retirement Systems, is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure. In fulfilling this responsibility, estimates and judgments by management are required to assess the expected benefits and related costs of internal control structure policies and procedures. The objectives of an internal control structure are to provide management with reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use of disposition, and that transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and recorded properly to permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Because of inherent limitations in any internal control structure, errors or irregularities may nevertheless occur and not be detected. Also, projection of any evaluation of the structure to future periods is subject to the risk that procedures may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the effectiveness of the design and operation of policies and procedures may deteriorate.

For the purpose of this report, we have classified the significant internal control structure policies and procedures in the following categories:

- Contributions and other revenues
- Retirement benefits and other expenses
- Investments
- Member demographics

For all of the internal control structure categories listed above, we obtained an understanding of the design of relevant policies and procedures and whether they have been placed in operation, and we assessed control risk.

Our consideration of the internal control structure would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control structure that might be material weaknesses under standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the specific internal control structure elements does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that errors or irregularities in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control structure and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above.

This report is intended for the information of the Board of Trustees, management and the Commonwealth of Kentucky Auditor of Public Accounts. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

September 24, 1991

# Deloitte & Touche

510 West Broadway Louisville, Kentucky 40202-2284 Telephone: (502) 562-2000

Facsimile: (502) 562-2073

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

Board of Trustees Kentucky Retirement Systems Frankfort, Kentucky

We have audited the financial statements of the Kentucky Employees System, the County Employees Retirement System, the State Police Retirement System and the Kentucky Retirement System Insurance Fund (the "Kentucky Retirement Systems"), as of June 30, 1991 and for the year then ended, and have issued our report thereon dated September 24, 1991.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and <u>Government Auditing Standard</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

Compliance with laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to the Kentucky Retirement Systems is the responsibility of the Kentucky Retirement Systems management. As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of the Kentucky Retirement Systems' compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. However, our objective was not to provide an opinion on overall compliance with such provisions.

The results of our tests indicate that, with respect to the items tested, the Kentucky Retirement Systems complied, in all material respects, with the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph. With respect to items not tested, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the Kentucky Retirement Systems had not complied, in all material respects, with those provisions.

This report is intended for the information of the Board of Trustees, management and the Commonwealth of Kentucky Auditor of Public Accounts. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

September 24, 1991

the Touche

# ACTUARIAL SECTION

**UNFUNDED ACCRUED LIABILITIES** 

NORMAL COST ACCRUED BENEFIT LIABILITY

**EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION RATE** 

ACTUARIAL ASSETS
VESTED ACCRUED BENEFIT LIABILITY

**NON-VESTED BENEFITS** 

# INTRODUCTION TO ACTUARIAL SECTION

An actuarial valuation is a mathematical means of determining liabilities (the cost of benefits guaranteed each member) and the adequateness of the assets and income of the systems. It is a way of looking into the future, based on past experience, to determine if the contributions being paid by the employee and employer, combined with projected investment income, are sufficient to guarantee those benefits to those who are currently members and those who will become members.

Because pension plans, such as those administered by Kentucky Retirement Systems, must necessarily be oriented toward long-range goals, rather than short term receipts and expenses, the actuarial valuation provides the information that the Board of Trustees needs to make sound judgements on investments and benefit improvements. Their decisions can affect the systems' ability to provide not only continuing payments to those currently drawing benefits, but also to provide the necessary assets to guarantee benefit payments to future generations.

The Board's actuarial consultant, the firm of William M. Mercer, Inc., has performed the actuarial valuations for six fiscal years. The firm also conducted the experience study that was used to provide the current actuarial assumptions. Those assumptions were adopted by the Board in December of 1989. The actuarial assumptions are necessary to project the liabilities of the systems.

The normal costs of the systems are being funded as a percent of payroll, as indicated in the report. The remaining unfunded liabilities are being amortized over a 30-year period. This statutory requirement assures that the systems will remain sound, and that current unfunded liabilities will be fully funded in 30 years.



November 8, 1991

Board of Trustees Kentucky Retirement Systems Perimeter Park West 1260 Louisville Road Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Members of the Board:

The thirty-fifth annual actuarial valuation of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, the thirty-second annual actuarial valuation of the County Employees Retirement System, and the thirty-third annual actuarial valuation of the State Police Retirement System have been completed and the reports prepared. The valuations were made on the basis of data provided by the Retirement System as of June 30, 1991.

On the basis of the assumptions as stated in each report and the data furnished us by the Administration of the Retirement Systems, it is certified that the valuations have been made by the use of generally accepted actuarial principles and that, if the recommendations of the reports are followed, adequate provision will be made for the funding of future benefits.

The three Retirement Systems are actuarially sound. Adequate provision is being made for the funding of the Actuarial Accrued Liabilities of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, the County Employees Retirement System, and the State Police Retirement System as required by the Kentucky Revised Statutes, as appropriate funding rates have been established by the Board for this purpose.

Respectfully Submitted, WILLIAM, M. MERCER, INCORPORATED

Stephen A. Gagel, F.S.A.

Principal

/cjh

# THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL ACTUARIAL VALUATION JUNE 30, 1991 KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

### SECTION I

### INTRODUCTION

The results of the thirty-fifth annual actuarial valuation of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System are presented in this report. The actuarial valuation was made on the basis of the data provided by the System as of June 30, 1991.

The purpose of the actuarial valuation is to determine the actuarial condition of the Retirement System and the rate of employer contributions for the ensuing fiscal year required to support the System.

The plan provisions utilized in this valuation are described in the Summary of Principal Plan Provisions beginning on page K-43. The basis of funding, as defined in KRS 61.565, provides that the actuarial valuation method is uniform for all benefits provided by the System. The Entry Age Normal Actuarial cost method has been used for all benefits as explained on page K-2. KRS 61.565 provides that each employer participating in the System shall contribute an amount equal to the Normal Cost contribution rate, and an amount sufficient to amortize the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability over 30 years using the level-percentage-of-payroll method. This is the standard used herein to determine whether the funding of the System is adequate.

The actuarial valuation results are based upon the employee census and asset data supplied by the office of the System, and upon the actuarial assumptions as stated on page K-4.

### SECTION II

### **ACTUARIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Description of Actuarial Methods

The actuarial valuation is the means by which the contingent liabilities and contribution rates of a retirement system are evaluated and determined. It provides a guide to the System to the financing required during years of active service to accumulate the funds needed to provide member's benefits. It also makes it possible to estimate beforehand the cost of proposed changes in the System so that action can be taken in the light of the cost consequences.

The methods of valuation are prescribed by KRS 61.565. The Entry Age Normal Actuarial cost method was used to determine costs of all benefits with the exception of the retiree medical insurance benefit. Under this method the employer's contribution to the retirement system consists of Normal Cost, a payment to fund the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, medical insurance, and administrative expenses. The Normal Cost represents the contribution (as a level percent of payroll) that completely funds benefits at retirement if made from a person's entry into employment until his retirement. The Actuarial Accrued Liability represents the sum of money and investments that would be held in the fund if the retirement system had been in effect since the date each member was first employed.

The medical insurance contribution rate was originally determined in the 1987 valuation as the level percent of payroll necessary to fund projected medical insurance premiums over the next sixteen years (taking into account the level of reserves in the Insurance Fund). Beginning in 1988, this rate is being increased each year by a percentage amount which will result in reaching the Entry Age Normal funding rate within a 20 year period measured from 1987.

The amount of the administrative expense was based on the budgeted amount for the twelve months following the date of the valuation, as allocated between Hazardous position and Non-Hazardous position employees.

### Actuarial Assumptions

Since the actuarial valuation involves estimates of benefits payable in the future, it is necessary that assumptions be made as to the interest earnings, rates of mortality, withdrawal, retirement, and disability, and the rate at which salaries will increase. In addition, an assumption must be made relative to increases in medical insurance premium rates in order to value the liability for the medical insurance benefit. It is desirable that the actuarial assumptions be reviewed periodically to see whether past experience and probable future experience justifies the continued use of these actuarial assumptions. Such a study was performed subsequent to the 1989 actuarial valuation and new actuarial assumptions were adopted by the Board for use in the subsequent actuarial valuations, until such time as another experience study is performed. This valuation reflects assumptions based on the 1989

experience study. Actuarial assumptions used for hazardous position employees are similar to actuarial assumptions adopted for the State Police Retirement System (with the exception of the rate of retirement, as indicated on page K-4). The actuarial assumptions applicable to other employees are described on the following page.

### Actuarial Value of Assets

The actuarial value of assets is determined using the book value of the assets as of the valuation date, plus accrued investment income and member and employer contributions receivable, less member refunds and investment expenses payable. Except for Table VI, the actuarial value of assets excludes any amounts in the Insurance Fund. Table VI uses only assets in the Insurance Fund, excluding all other amounts.

# KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

### ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

# A. STATEMENT OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

- (1) Mortality:
  - (a) Active & retired lives 1983 Group Annuity Mortality
    Table, plus a pre-retirement duty
    death rate of .0005 per year for
    hazardous duty employees.
  - (b) Disabled lives Social Security Administration
    Disability Mortality Rates Actuarial Study No. 75 (current
    rates used by PBGC for disabled
    lives receiving Social Security).
- (2) Disablement Graduated rates based on 1989 experience study.
- (3) Termination of employment Graduated select (non-hazardous only) and ultimate rates based on 1989 experience study.
- (4) Retirement

### - Non-Hazardous:

| Age            | Retirement Rate |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 55-57<br>58-59 | .03             |
| 60-61<br>62    | .05             |
| 63-64<br>65    | . 25<br>. 10    |
| 66-67          | .50<br>.20      |
| 68<br>69       | . 25<br>. 40    |
| 70 & Ove       | r 1.00          |

At age 55-64 in lieu of the age related rate, 20% are assumed to retire as soon as eligible for unreduced benefits.

<u>Hazardous</u>: Assumed that 50% will retire as soon as eligible for unreduced benefits and balance will continue to age 60.

- (5) Marital status
  - (a) Percentage married
- 100%.
- (b) Age difference
- Males are assumed to be 3 years older than their spouses.
- (6) Dependent children
- For hazardous position employees under duty related death benefits, it is assumed that the employee is survived by 2 dependent children, each age 6.
- (7) Investment return
- 8.00% per year, net of investment related expenses, compounded annually.
- (8) Compensation progression
- 6.50% per year, compounded annually.
- (9) Retiree Medical Insurance
- It was assumed that future retirees would select medical coverage in the same proportion that current retirees have selected coverage. Monthly premium rates were assumed to be as follows:

|             | Rate I                    | <u>ncrease</u>   |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|
| <u>Rate</u> | <u>Date</u>               | Rate   |
|             |                           |  |
| \$124.27*   | 11/1/91                   | \$150.00*  |
| 261.97*     | 11/1/91                   | 315.00*  |
| 58.25*      |                           | 64.08**  |
| 88.40*      | 1/1/92                    | 97.24**  |
|             | 261.97 <b>*</b><br>58.25* | Rate Date  \$124.27* 11/1/91 261.97* 11/1/91 58.25* 1/1/92 |

\*Actual rates
\*\*Assumed rates

In determining the medical premium funding rate in 1987, medical premiums were assumed to increase at an annual rate of 12%. In determining the target Entry Age Funding rate in valuations subsequent to 1987, it was assumed that medical premiums would grow at an annual rate of 10%. The assumed rate of growth in number of retirees receiving medical insurance was based on assumed retirement and mortality patterns used throughout the valuation.

(10) Missing data

(11) Members with Multiple Service Records Reserves in the Insurance Fund were used to offset the liability for premiums.

For those active members with incomplete data, the following assumptions were made:

- If reported salary was zero or blank, then monthly salary was assumed to be \$700
- If reported age was blank, then assume current age equal to age 18 plus years of service reported

For active members with service in more than one system, the liability has been valued as follows:

- Service under all systems is aggregated for purposes of determining benefit eligibility.
- Future service is projected only under the system in which the member is currently active.
- The actual benefit under each system is determined based only on service (past and projected future service, if applicable) under that system.
- . The liability is determined under each system based on the actuarial assumptions used for the system in which the member is currently active. This liability is then included in the valuation of the system in which the service has been earned (or is projected to be earned).

For inactive members with service in more than one system, the benefit attributable to the service under each system is determined, and the liability for that benefit is then included in the valuation of the system in which the service was earned.

## B. SAMPLE RATES FOR NON-HAZARDOUS POSITION EMPLOYEES\*

### (1) Annual Rates of Mortality:

| <u>Age</u> | Active M     | ortality       | Disabled     | Mortality      |
|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
|            | <u>Males</u> | <u>Females</u> | <u>Males</u> | <u>Females</u> |
| 25         | 0.05%        | 0.03%          | 4.83%        | 2.63%          |
| 30         | 0.06         | 0.03           | 3.62         | 2.37           |
| 40         | 0.12         | 0.07           | 2.82         | 2.09           |
| 50         | 0.40         | 0.16           | 3.83         | 2.57           |
| 55         | 0.61         | 0.25           | 4.82         | 2.95           |
| 60         | 0.92         | 0.42           | 6.03         | 3.31           |

# (2) Annual Rates of Decrement:

| 25 0.02% | 3.00% |
|----------|-------|
| 30 0.03  | 3.00  |
| 40 0.07  | 2.50  |
| 50 0.28  | 2.00  |
| 55 0.53  | 1.50  |
| 60 0.93  | 0.25  |

### (3) Select Rates of Termination:

| Years of Service      | <u>Select</u> | <u>Terminatio</u>                 |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 |               | 25.0%<br>8.0<br>5.0<br>4.0<br>3.5 |

## (4) Compensation Progression:

| <u>Age</u> | Rate of<br><u>Annual Increase</u> | Compensation at Normal<br>Retirement as Percentage<br>Of Current Annual Compensation |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 25         | 6.50%                             | 1,241.6%   |
| 30         | 6.50                              |  |
| 40         | 6.50                              | 906.2  |
| 50         | 6.50                              | 482.8  |
| 55         |                                   | 257.2  |
|            | 6.50                              | 187.7  |
| 60         | 6.50                              | 137.0  |

<sup>\*</sup>Sample rates for hazardous position employees are included in the State Police Retirement System valuation.

### SECTION III

### KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

### RESULTS OF THE 1991 ACTUARIAL VALUATION

### Actuarial Balance Sheet

Table I, which follows, is the actuarial balance sheet of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System as of June 30, 1991. The "actuarial balance sheet" of the retirement system displays the fundamental relationship between actual assets, future contributions, and future benefits. The asset side of the balance sheet is comprised of actual fund assets plus the actuarial present value of future contributions on behalf of current members. The actuarial present values of all projected benefit payments to present active and inactive members make up the balance sheet liabilities.

### Determination of Contribution Rate

The rate of contribution by the State required to provide 30 year amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability under the level-percentage-of-payroll method, the employer share of the Normal Cost, medical insurance and the expenses of administration, is shown in Table II. The required contribution is expressed both in dollars and as a percentage of the estimated annual State payroll as of June 30, 1991.

The actuarial methods applied to determine the Normal Cost for the year commencing July I, 1991 are described on page K-2. These costs are classified by type of benefit. The Normal Cost contribution rate of the State is determined by reducing the total Normal Cost by the expected employee contributions. A breakdown of costs between Hazardous and Non-Hazardous position employees appears in Table III.

### Accountant's Information

Table IV contains a calculation of the accumulated value of plan benefits as specified under FASB Statement No. 35. Under this calculation, the present value of future benefits payable and attributable to the employe's present accrued benefit is computed. The probabilities of termination, disability, mortality and retirement are the same for this calculation as those used in the regular valuation calculations. However, future increases in earnings and additional benefit accruals are not projected beyond the current valuation date.

Table V contains information needed to comply under GASB Statement No. 5. These calculations reflect the present value of benefits attributable to current years of service, but based on projected salary levels at the time a member's final benefits are determined.

Table VI contains information needed to comply under GASB Statement No. 12. These calculations reflect the liabilities for the medical premium benefit provided under the system.

# TABLE I KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACTUARIAL BALANCE SHEET-JUNE 30, 1991

| AL  | IUAKIAL | <u> </u> |
|-----|---------|----------|
|     |         |          |
| 200 |         |          |

| Fund Assets at Book Value*  |  | \$1,917,816,462                  |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Actuarial Present Value of Future Member Co   | ntributions  | 633,610,280                      |
| Actuarial Present Value of Future Employer For Normal Costs For Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Total  | \$ 551,167,202   |                                  |
| Total Actuarial Assets  |  |                                  |
| 10001 1100001 101 110000  |  | \$3,477,990,160                  |
| ACTUARIAL_LIABILITIES   |  |                                  |
| Actuarial Present Value of Future Benefits Inactive Members: Retired Members and Beneficiaries Vested Retirement Vested Membership Total - Inactive               | \$ 886,727,902<br>16,979,067<br>4,694,100                    |                                  |
| Active Members:    Retirement Benefits    Disability Benefits    Withdrawal Benefits (Vested and     Refund of Contributions)    Survivor Benefits Total - Active | \$2,141,701,509<br>123,620,714<br>168,279,123<br>131,386,214 | \$2,564,987,560                  |
| Refunds and Expenses Payable  |  | \$ 4,601,531                     |
| Total Actuarial Liabilities   | -  | \$3,477,990,160                  |
| ACCRUED BENEFIT LIABILITY **  |  |                                  |
| Vested Benefits<br>Non-Vested Benefits  |  | \$1,371,688,660<br>\$ 76,305,739 |

The approximate market value of assets as of June 30, 1991 is \$2,175,740,760 (2,127,403,199 for Non-Hazardous and \$48,337,561 for Hazardous). The actuarial value of assets as of June 30, 1991 is \$1,913,214,931 (book value of assets less refunds and expenses payable).
The Members' Contribution Account as of June 30, 1991 is \$406,549,680.

Present value of accrued benefit deferred to normal retirement date.

# TABLE II KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM DETERMINATION OF CONTRIBUTION RATE-JUNE 30, 1991

| UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY   |  | DEDCENTA                               |
|--|--|--|
| Total Actuarial Accrued Liability Assets at Actuarial Value Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability | \$2,288,611,147<br>1,913,214,931<br>\$ 375,396,216           | PERCENT*  232.90%  194.70%             |
| Contribution - Payment on Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability                                   | \$ 18,683,469  | 38.20 <del>%</del><br>1.90%            |
| NORMAL COST  |  |  |
| Retirement Benefits Disability Benefits Withdrawal Benefits (Vested and                          | \$ 77,030,202<br>5,318,014                                   | 7.84%<br>.54%                          |
| Refund of Contributions) Survivor Benefits Total Normal Cost Less: Employee Contributions        | 8,731,593<br><u>4,802,787</u><br>\$ 95,882,596<br>49,979,279 | .89%<br><u>.49%</u><br>9.76%<br>_5.09% |
| Normal Cost - State  | \$ 45,903,317  | 4.67%                                  |
| TOTAL ANNUAL EMPLOYER COST<br>Non-Hazardous Duty Cost  |  |  |
| Normal Cost Payment on Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability                                      | \$ 39,780,439  | 4.32%**                                |
| Administrative Expenses Group Hospital and Medical   | 18,278,390<br>3,455,049                                      | 1.99%**<br>.38%**                      |
| Total Annual Cost  | 18,123,019<br>79,636,897                                     | 1.97%**<br>8.66%**                     |
| <u> Hazardous Duty Cost</u>  |  |  |
| Normal Cost Payment on Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability                                      | \$ 6,122,878   | 9.77%***                               |
| Administrative Expenses Group Hospital and Medical   | 405,079<br>244,461   | .65%***<br>.39%***                     |
| Insurance Premiums<br>Total Annual Cost  | \$ 10,998,142  | 6.74%***<br>17.55%***                  |

<sup>\*</sup>Based on estimated annual salaries of \$982,646,400.

\*\*Based on estimated annual salaries of \$919,950,204 for Non-Hazardous

Position Employees.

\*\*\*Based on estimated annual salaries of \$62,696,196 for Hazardous Position

Employees.

# TABLE III KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM CLASSIFICATION OF ACTUARIAL LIABILITIES AND COSTS-JUNE 30, 1991

| ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY Active Members   | Non-Hazardous<br>Position<br>Employees    | Hazardous<br>Position<br>Employees | Total                                     |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Retirement Benefits Disability Benefits Withdrawal Benefits (Vested  | \$1,167,528,531<br>57,162,069             | \$28,391,453<br>732,863            | \$1,195,919,984<br>57,894,932             |
| and Refund of Contributions) Survivor Benefits   | 53,802,755<br>71,259,466                  | 329,404<br>1,003,537               | 54,132,159<br>72,263,003                  |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability - Actives  | \$1,349,752,821                           | \$30,457,257                       | \$1,380,210,078                           |
| Inactive Members Retired Members and   |   |                                    |   |
| Beneficiaries<br>Vested Retirement<br>Vested Membership  | \$ 869,131,499<br>16,655,159<br>4,617,740 | \$17,596,403<br>323,908<br>76,360  | \$ 886,727,902<br>16,979,067<br>4,694,100 |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability -<br>Inactives   | \$ 890,404,398                            | \$17,996,671                       | \$ 908,401,069                            |
| Total Actuarial Accrued Liability  | \$2,240,157,219                           | \$48,453,928                       | \$2,288,611,147                           |
| UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILI Total Actuarial Accrued Liability Less Actuarial Value of Assets          | TY<br>\$2,240,157,219<br>                 | \$48,453,928<br>40,314,905         | \$2,288,611,147<br>_1,913,214,931         |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability   | \$ 367,257,193                            | \$ 8,139,023                       | \$ 375,396,216                            |
| NORMAL COST Retirement Benefits Disability Benefits Withdrawal Benefits (Vested and Refund of Contributions) | \$ 67,773,620<br>4,995,684<br>8,451,352   | \$ 9,256,582<br>322,330<br>280,241 | \$ 77,030,202<br>5,318,014<br>8,731,593   |
| Survivor Benefits  | 4,352,174                                 | 450,613                            | 4,802,787                                 |
| Total Normal Cost<br>Less Employee Contributions   | \$ 85,572,830<br>45,792,391               | \$10,309,766<br>4,186,888          | \$ 95,882,596<br>49,979,279               |
| Total Normal Cost - State  | \$ 39,780,439                             | \$ 6,122,878                       | \$ 45,903,317                             |
| ACCRUED BENEFIT LIABILITY* Vested Benefits Non-Vested Benefits   | \$1,339,024,139<br>64,758,229             | \$32,664,521<br>11,547,510         | \$1,371,688,660<br>76,305,739             |

<sup>\*</sup>Present value of accrued benefit deferred to normal retirement date.

# TABLE IV KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACCOUNTANT'S INFORMATION - JUNE 30, 1991 INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER FASB STATEMENT NO. 35

| ACTUADIAL DOCCOUT MALLE OF  | <b>1</b> | Non-Hazardous<br>Position<br>Employees | Pos         | ardous<br>sition<br>oloyees |          | Total  |
|---|----------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF VESTED ACCUMULATED BENEFITS                    |          | . 5.                                   |             | A.                          | -        |  |
| Active Members  |          |  |             |                             |          |  |
| Retirement Benefits<br>Disability Benefits<br>Withdrawal Benefits (Vested | \$       | 429,589,803<br>11,423,982              | •           | 082,887<br>358,461          |          | 438,672,690<br>11,782,443  |
| and Refund of Contributions) Survivor Benefits                            |          | 56,866,223<br>0                        |             | 862,878<br>0                |          | 57,729,101<br>0  |
| Total Active Members  | \$       | 497,880,008                            | \$10,       | 304,226                     | \$       | 508,184,234  |
| <u>Inactive Members</u>   |          |  |             |                             |          |  |
| Retired Members and   |          |  |             |                             |          | 4.7 (4.3)  |
| Beneficiaries   | \$       | 869,131,499                            | \$17        | 596,403                     | \$       | 995 727 002  |
| Vested Retirement   | •        | 16,655,159                             | •           | 323,908                     | Ψ        | 886,727,902<br>16,979,067  |
| Vested Membership   |          | 4,617,740                              | •           | 76,360                      |          | 4,694,100  |
| ·   | _        |  | <del></del> | 70,000                      | _        | 7,034,100  |
| Total-Inactive Members  | . \$     | 890,404,398                            | \$17,       | 996,671                     | \$       | 908,401,069  |
| Total Actuarial Present Value of<br>Vested Accumulated Benefits           | \$1      | 1,388,284,406                          | \$28,       | 300,897                     | \$1      | ,416,585,303   |
| ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF NON-VESTED ACCUMULATED BENEFITS                |          |  | •           |                             |          | 4<br>4 4<br>5 14 8   |
| Active Members  |          |  | and the     |                             |          |  |
| Retirement Benefits   | •        | 72 006 470                             |             |                             | _        | en e   |
| Disability Benefits   | \$       | 72,926,479                             |             | 52,861                      | \$       | 78,979,340   |
| Withdrawal Benefits (Vested   |          | 32,657,281                             | 9           | 99,660                      |          | 33,656,941   |
| and Refund of Contributions) Survivor Benefits                            |          | 1,561,271<br>35,335,031                |             | 27,579<br>86,010            |          | 1,688,850<br>36,721,041  |
| Total - Active Members  | \$       |  |             |                             | <u> </u> | 151,046,172  |
| <u>Inactive Members</u>   | \$       |  | \$          |                             | \$       | N.   |
| Total Actuarial Present Value of Non-Vested Accumulated Benefits          | \$       | 142,480,062                            | \$ 8.5      |                             |          | Attaches to the Attaches to th |
|   |          |  |             |                             |          |  |
| NOTE: All calculations in this Tal<br>under FASB Statement No. 35.        | ble      | IV have been                           | devel       | oped as                     | spe      | ecified  |

# TABLE V KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACCOUNTANT'S INFORMATION - JUNE 30, 1991 INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER GASB STATEMENT NO. 5

|   | Non-Hazardous<br>Position<br>Employees | Hazardous<br>Position<br>Employees | Total                    |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS  |  |                                    | •                        |
| Inactive Members Retired Members and Beneficiaries Vested Retirements Vested Membership   | 16,333<br>1,708<br>7,217               | 173<br>21<br>                      | 16,506<br>1,729<br>7,290 |
| Total Inactive Members  | 25,258                                 | 267                                | 25,525                   |
| Active Members Vested Members Nonvested Members   | 27,742<br>17,049                       | 1,568<br>1,604                     | 29,310<br>18,653         |
| Total Active Members  | 44,791                                 | 3,172                              | 47,963                   |
| <u>Total Members</u>  | 70,049                                 | 3,439                              | 73,488                   |
| B. UNFUNDED PENSION BENEFIT OBLIGAT   | ION                                    |                                    | ·                        |
| Pension Benefit Obligation Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits and Terminated Members Not Yet Receiving Benefits Current Members Accumulated Employee Contributions and | 890,404,398                            | \$17,996,671                       | \$ 908,401,069           |
| Credited Interest<br>Employer Financed -  | 378,474,473                            | 9,742,086                          | 388,216,559              |
| Vested<br>Employer Financed -   | 778,820,447                            | 16,497,561                         | 795,318,008              |
| Nonvested   | 30,824,012                             | 2,610,699                          | 33,434,711               |
| Total Pension Benefit Obligation  | 2,078,523,330                          | 46,847,017                         | 2,125,370,347            |
| Net Assets at Cost Value \$   | 1,872,900,026                          | \$40,314,905                       | <u>\$1,913,214,931</u>   |
| Unfunded Pension Benefit Obligation   | 205,623,304                            | 6,532,112                          | 212,155,416              |
| NOTE: Pension Benefit Obligation backets Cost Method  | ased on Project                        | ted Unit Cred                      | it Actuarial             |

# TABLE VI KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACCOUNTANT'S INFORMATION - JUNE 30, 1991 INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER GASB STATEMENT NO. 12

| A MIMDED OF MEMOTIC   |   | Non-Hazardo<br>Position<br>Employee | n Positio                         | n                          |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS Inactive Members   |   |                                     |                                   |                            |  |
| Contracts in Force - Reti   |   |                                     |                                   |                            |  |
| (I) Single; Pre-Medicare  | - 100% Paid<br>- 75% Paid   |                                     | 17                                | 861                        |  |
|   | - 50% Paid  |                                     | 20<br>9                           | 663<br>293                 |  |
|   | - 25% Paid  | 183                                 | Ž                                 | 190                        |  |
|   | - 0% Paid   | 694                                 | 0                                 | 694                        |  |
| (2) Family; Pre-Medicare  | - 100% Paid   | 1                                   | 25                                | 26                         |  |
|   | - 75% Paid  | Ō                                   | 19                                | 19                         |  |
|   | - 50% Paid<br>- 25% Paid  |                                     | 4                                 | 68                         |  |
|   | - 25% Paid  | 389<br>26                           | 2                                 | 391<br>26                  |  |
| (0) 0   |   |                                     |                                   | 20                         |  |
| (3) Parent Plus;<br>Pre-Medicare  | 1000 Daid   |                                     | •                                 |                            |  |
| r re-neu reare  | - 100% Paid<br>- 75% Paid   | 0                                   | 1:                                |                            |  |
|   | - 50% Paid  | 5                                   | Ô                                 | 5                          |  |
|   | - 25% Paid  | 2                                   | 1                                 | 5<br>3                     |  |
|   | - 0% Paid   | 21                                  | 0                                 | 21                         |  |
| (4) Medicare Regular  | - 100% Paid   | 46                                  | 0                                 | 46                         |  |
|   | - 75% Paid  | 266                                 | 3                                 | 269                        |  |
|   | - 50% Paid<br>- 25% Paid  | 463<br>449                          | 5                                 | 468                        |  |
|   | - 0% Paid   | 652                                 | 0                                 | 449<br>652                 |  |
| /P3 Marth 110 1 0 1   |   |                                     |                                   |                            |  |
| (5) Medicare High Option  | - 100% Paid   | 3,226                               | 31                                | 3,257                      |  |
|   | <ul><li>75% Paid</li><li>50% Paid</li></ul>                       | 1,430<br>1,290                      | 14<br>2                           | 1,444<br>1,292             |  |
|   | - 25% Paid  | 816                                 | 3                                 | 819                        |  |
|   | - 0% Paid   | 3                                   | Ō                                 | 3                          |  |
| Vested Retirements  | ,   | 1,708                               | 21                                | 1 720                      |  |
| Vested Membership   |   | 7,217                               | 73                                | 1,729<br>7,290             |  |
| Active Members  |   | 44 701                              |                                   |                            |  |
| Active Hellipers  | ,   | 44,791                              | 3,172                             | 47,963                     |  |
| B. UNFUNDED MEDICAL BENEFI  | T OBLIGATION  | ·                                   |                                   |                            |  |
| Medical Benefit Obligation<br>Retirees and Beneficiaries                      |   | 161 740 701                         | * 7 001 040                       |                            |  |
| Active Members  | •   | 161,743,721                         | \$ 7,031,040<br><u>29,897,218</u> | \$168,774,761              |  |
| Total Medical Benefit Obli  | gation  | 767,745,792                         | 36,928,258                        | 635,899,289<br>804,674,050 |  |
| New Accepts of Court W.7  |   |                                     |                                   |                            |  |
| Net Assets at Cost Value  | Net Assets at Cost Value \$ 41,572.585 \$ 4,976,750 \$ 46,549,335 |                                     |                                   |                            |  |
| <u>Unfunded Medical Benefit Obligation</u> 726,173,207 31,951,508 758,124,715 |   |                                     |                                   |                            |  |
| NOTE: Medical Reposit Obligation based on Entry And Normal Cost Mark          |   |                                     |                                   |                            |  |

## SECTION IV

# **COMMENTS AND CERTIFICATION**

#### Comments

The total Actuarial Accrued Liability has increased from \$2,055,489,412 on June 30, 1990 to \$2,288,611,147 on June 30, 1991. The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability has increased from \$256,167,674 to \$375,396,216. Total actuarial value of assets as of June 30, 1991 was equal to \$1,913,214,931.

The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability increased from 29.48% to 38.20% as a percentage of annual payroll and increased from 12.5% to 16.4% as a percentage of the Actuarial Accrued Liability in the year ended June 30, 1991.

The change in contribution rate between the 1990 and 1991 valuations is a function of actual plan experience. A formal gain and loss analysis would identify the portion of the contribution rate change attributable to each element of plan experience and benefit change. However, undertaking such an analysis would be extremely time consuming and expensive. In lieu of the formal analysis, we have estimated the impact of the various components of gain and loss based on changes in statistical averages of each group. The following table shows the results of this computation:

|  | Non-Hazardous<br>Position Employees | Hazardous<br><u>Position Employees</u> |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| June 30, 1990 Contribution Rate                      | 7.76%                               | 15.23%                                 |
| Investment Return                                    | 0.16%                               | 0.06%                                  |
| Salary Increases                                     | 0.60%                               | 0.96%                                  |
| Decrements Experience*                               | (0.05%)                             | 0.69%                                  |
| Change in Group Hospital and<br>Medical Premium Rate | 0.20%                               | 0.57%                                  |
| Change in Administrative Expense Rate                | (0.01%)                             | 0.04%                                  |
| June 30, 1991 Contribution Rate                      | 8.66%                               | 17.55%                                 |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes mortality, disability, termination of employment and retirement experience.

The annual State contribution rate required to provide the Normal Cost, 30 year amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability under the level-percentage-of-payroll method, and pay administrative expenses for Non-Hazardous position employees was determined at 6.69%. An additional 1.97% is required to fund medical insurance for retirees, bringing the total required contribution to 8.66%. This exceeds the current 7.65% budgeted contribution rate. Therefore, it is our opinion that the contribution rate beginning July 1, 1992 should be increased from the current 7.65% level to 8.66%, and we so recommend.

The annual State contribution rate required to provide the Normal Cost, 30 year amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability under the level-percentage-of-payroll method, and pay administrative expenses for Hazardous position employees was determined at 10.81%. An additional 6.74% is required to fund medical insurance for retirees, bringing the total required contribution to 17.55%. This exceeds the current 15.05% budgeted contribution rate. Therefore, it is our opinion that the contribution rate beginning July 1, 1992 should be increased from the current 15.05% level to 17.55%, and we so recommend.

The recommended contribution rates are based on current statutory benefits. The budgeted contribution rates will again be reviewed in the June 30, 1992 valuation.

The following table shows the total Actuarial Accrued Liability, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, percent unfunded and the growth of the invested assets at selected intervals since the inception of the System.

# KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

| July 1<br>of Year<br>Shown | Total Actuarial Accrued Liability | Unfunded<br>Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability | Percent<br><u>Unfunded</u> | Actuarial<br>Value<br>Of Assets | Increase<br>in<br>Assets |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1956                       | \$ 16,200,000                     | \$ 16,200,000                                 | 100.0%                     | \$ 0                            | \$ 0                     |
| 1961                       | 49,201,024                        | 31,670,465                                    | 64.4%                      | 17,530,559                      | 4,479,508                |
| 1966                       | 127,889,238                       | 72,137,125                                    | 56.4%                      | 55,752,113                      | 9,085,814                |
| 1971                       | 185,075,453                       | 59,614,477                                    | 32.2%                      | 125,460,976*                    | 18,353,116               |
| 1975                       | 296,343,758                       | 77,434,549                                    | 26.1%                      | 218,909,209*                    | 26,529,526               |
| 1976                       | 387,214,910                       | 130,838,120                                   | 33.8%                      | 256,376,790*                    | 37,467,581               |
| 1977                       | 446,255,236                       | 149,511,331                                   | 33.5%                      | 296,743,905*                    | 40,367,115               |
| 1978                       | 507,324,915                       | 168,497,917                                   | 33.2%                      | 338,826,998*                    | 42,083,093               |
| 1979                       | 592,095,113                       | 202,676,662                                   | 34.2%                      | 389,418,451*                    | 50,591,453               |
| 1980                       | 710,126,703                       | 249,770,835                                   | 35.2%                      | 460,355,868*                    | 70,937,417               |
| 1981                       | 692,160,395                       | 164,735,129                                   | 23.8%                      | 527,425,266                     | 67,069,398               |
| 1 <del>9</del> 82 ·        | 810,250,589                       | 195,803,691                                   | 24.2%                      | 614,446,898                     | 87,021,632               |
| 1983                       | 862,291,959                       | 152,196,081                                   | 17.7%                      | 710,095,878                     | 95,648,980               |
| 1984                       | 1,016,088,830                     | 201,535,007                                   | 19.8%                      | 814,553,823                     | 104,457,945              |
| 1985                       | 1,104,429,988                     | 169,949,215                                   | 15.4%                      | 934,480,773                     | 119,926,950              |
| 1986                       | 1,245,083,143                     | 166,635,243                                   | 13.4%                      | 1,079,353,421                   | 144,872,648              |
| 1987                       | 1,384,259,808                     | 120,259,389                                   | 8.7%                       | 1,264,000,419                   | 184,646,998              |
| 1988                       | 1,561,743,738                     | 135,687,336                                   | 8.7%                       | 1,426,056,402                   | 162,055,983              |
| 1989                       | 1,734,607,903                     | 145,998,805                                   | 8.4%                       | 1,588,609,098                   | 162,552,696              |
| 1990                       | 2,055,489,412                     | 256, 167, 674                                 | 12.5%                      | 1,799,321,738                   | 210,712,640              |
| 1991                       | 2,288,611,147                     | 375,396.216                                   | 16.4%                      | 1,913,214.931                   | 113,893,193              |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes capitalized appreciation of investments.

# Certification

On the basis of the actuarial assumptions given and the data furnished by the General Manager of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, it is certified that the actuarial valuation has been made by the use of accepted actuarial principles and that adequate provision is being made for the funding of future

Certified by:

William M. Mercer, Incorporated 1500 Meidinger Tower Louisville Galleria Louisville, Kentucky 40202 (502) 561-4500

79

#### SECTION VI

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL PLAN PROVISIONS

#### Effective Date

The state of Kentucky established the Kentucky Employees Retirement System in July, 1956. The plan benefits have been improved several times, most recently as of August 1, 1990.

#### Plan Year

A plan year is a twelve month period beginning on July 1.

#### Final Compensation

Final compensation is the average salary during the five highest paid fiscal years. If the months of service credit during the highest five year period is less than forty-eight, one or more additional fiscal years shall be used.

#### Service

Service means the sum of prior service and current service as defined below:

- (a) Prior service is credited for regular full-time employment of at least 100 hours of work per month with a participating agency before July 1, 1956. In some instances prior service credit is granted for time spent in the military.
- (b) Current service is obtained for regular full-time employment which averages at least 100 hours of work per month with participating agencies after July 1, 1956. Current service credit may be granted for military service and educational leaves if special criteria are met.
- (c) Service is increased by unused sick leave, up to a maximum of six months, for purposes of computing eligibility and the amount of benefits.

# **Eligibility**

Any state department, board, or agency shall participate in the System when directed to do so by the Executive Order of the Governor. Membership in the system consists of:

- (a) all persons who become employees of a department after such department first participates,
- (b) all persons who are employees on the date a department first participates and who elect within thirty days to become members and make contributions.

- (c) all persons who are employees of any credit union whose membership is limited to state government employees,
- (d) all persons who were professional staff employees of the Council on Public Higher Education or the Higher Education Assistance Authority and were making contributions to the system on the effective date of their respective Executive Order and filed a written election to continue in the System,
- (e) all persons who were professional staff employees of the Kentucky Authority for Educational Television on or after July 1, 1974,
- (f) members of the General Assembly and Constitutional officers of the General Assembly serving during the January, 1960 session or thereafter, and
- (g) officers and employees of the General Assembly and their assistants if employed by the General Assembly during the January, 1960 session and thereafter, but only after serving during six sessions of the General Assembly.

# Normal Retirement Date

A member may elect to retire upon: (1) attaining age 65 for non-hazardous positions, or attaining age 55 for hazardous positions, and (2) having contributed to the System. Upon completion of 27 years of service credit, 15 of which are current service for non-hazardous positions, or completion of 20 years of service credit for hazardous positions, a member may elect to retire with an unreduced benefit.

# Early Retirement Date

A member may elect to retire before the normal retirement date at any time after: (1) for non-hazardous positions, attainment of age 55 and completion of 60 months of service credit at least 12 of which are current, or at any age after 25 years of service, or (2) for hazardous positions, attainment of age 50 and completion of 15 years of service credit.

# Normal Retirement Benefits

For non-hazardous positions, upon attainment of age 65 and completion of 48 months of service, of which 12 months are current service, a monthly benefit equal to 1.97% of the member's final compensation multiplied by his service will be payable. For hazardous positions, a monthly benefit equal to 2.49% of the member's final compensation multiplied by his service will be payable upon attainment of age 55 and completion of 60 months of service of which 12 months are current service. A member, with less than 48 months for non-hazardous positions or 60 months for hazardous positions, who retires on or after the normal retirement date is entitled to a retirement allowance which pays the actuarial equivalent of twice the member's accumulated contributions for life.

# Early Retirement Benefits

A member who elects early retirement is entitled to a monthly benefit reduced for each month by which the early retirement date precedes the first date on which the member would qualify for an unreduced benefit. If a non-hazardous position employee has 27 or more years of service credit, 15 of which are current, or a hazardous position employee has 20 or more years of service credit, an unreduced benefit is payable.

## Minimum Benefit

The normal retirement benefit for members with 10 or more years of service, at least one of which is current service, shall not be less than \$512 per year.

## **Disability Benefits**

A member with 60 months of service, 12 of which must be current service, is entitled to a retirement allowance computed in the same manner as the normal retirement benefit with service and final compensation determined as of the disability date. Service credit shall be added on to total service for the period from the last day of paid employment to the 65th birthday (55th for members in a hazardous position) up to a maximum of service credited to the last day of paid employment. Except for members with 25 or more (20 or more for hazardous) years of service on the last day of paid employment, the maximum combined service credit (total service and added service) shall not exceed 25 years (20 years for hazardous members). For non-hazardous position employees with 25 or more years of service credit, additional years of service credit will be added up to a maximum combined limit of 30, or actual service if greater. For hazardous position employees with 20 or more years of service credit, actual service will be used.

A member in a hazardous position who is disabled in the line of duty is entitled to a retirement benefit of not less than 25% of the member's final monthly rate of pay plus 10% of his final monthly rate of pay for each dependent child. The maximum dependent child's benefit is 40% of the member's final monthly rate of pay. A partial disability benefit may be payable to hazardous employees if the disability is not total and permanent. The disability will be reduced to a rate determined by the Board.

# Death Benefits

If a member dies prior to retirement, but after 60 months of service, 12 of which are current and who is a contributing member, or after 12 years of service, one of which is current and who is not a contributing member, or after 48 months service if the member is age 65 or over, a benefit will be payable to the beneficiary based on the member's age, years of service and final compensation at the date of death. The benefit will be equal to the amount payable had the employee retired and elected a joint and 100% survivorship payment form.

If a member in a hazardous position dies in the line of duty and has a spouse as beneficiary, a \$5,000 lump sum payment will be made and a benefit of 25% of the member's final monthly rate of pay will be payable until death or remarriage. If the member in a hazardous position dies in the line of duty and has a dependent as beneficiary, a lump sum payment of \$10,000 will be made. Monthly payments shall be made for each dependent child equal to 10% of the member's final monthly rate of pay, but not greater than 40% of the member's final monthly rate of pay. The beneficiary of a hazardous duty member with 5 or more years of service, one of which is current, may elect a death benefit computed in the same manner as a non-hazardous employee using 2.49% rather than 1.97%.

Upon the death of a retired member, who had a minimum of 48 months of service credit, a death benefit of \$2,500 is payable.

# Optional Forms of Payment

Joint and survivor annuities which provide a reduced benefit for the life of the member, with the benefit at the same or at a further reduced rate continuing after the member's death until the death of the designated beneficiary may be elected by the member prior to retirement. Other optional forms include a life annuity with 10, 15 or 20 years of payments guaranteed and a Social Security adjustment with or without survivor rights.

# Contributions

Members contribute 5% of gross compensation (7% for hazardous positions). On each June 30, interest is credited at the rate to be determined by the Board on the accumulated contributions the member had in his account on the previous June 30. Upon termination a member may withdraw the contributions with interest, but will be entitled to no benefit payments.

# Medical Insurance

Recipients of a retirement benefit may elect to participate in a voluntary hospital/medical group insurance plan for themselves as well as any beneficiaries or dependents. The cost of participation for any beneficiaries or dependents is borne by the retiree (except that dependents of hazardous position employees and legislators will have the same percentage paid by the system as the member). The retirement system will pay a portion of the cost of participation for the retiree based on years of service credit as follows:

| Less than 4 years | 0%   |
|-------------------|------|
| 4 - 9 years       | 25%  |
| 10 - 14 years     | 50%  |
| 15 - 19 years     | 75%  |
| 20 or more years  | 100% |

If a hazardous member is disabled in the line of duty, the retirement system will pay 100% of the cost of the member, spouse and eligible dependents. If a hazardous member is killed in the line of duty, the retirement system will pay 100% of the cost of the beneficiary and eligible dependents as long as they remain eligible for a monthly benefit payment.

THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL ACTUARIAL VALUATION

JUNE 30, 1991

COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

#### SECTION I

#### INTRODUCTION

The results of the thirty-second annual actuarial valuation of the County Employees Retirement System are presented in this report. The actuarial valuation was made on the basis of the data provided by the System as of June 30, 1991.

The purpose of the actuarial valuation is to determine the actuarial condition of the Retirement System and the rate of employer contribution for the ensuing fiscal year as required to support the System.

The plan provisions utilized in this valuation are described in the Summary of Principal Plan Provisions beginning on page C-43. The basis of funding is defined in KRS 61.565 and provides that the actuarial valuation method would be uniform for all benefits provided by the System. The Entry Age Normal Actuarial cost method has been used for all benefits. KRS 61.565 provides that each employer participating in the System shall contribute an amount equal to the Normal Cost contribution rate, and an amount sufficient to amortize the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability over 30 years using the level-percentage-of-payroll method, and annual interest at the assumed rate on the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability. This is the standard used herein to determine whether the funding of the System is adequate.

The actuarial valuation results are based upon the employee census and asset data supplied by the office of the System, and upon the actuarial assumptions as stated on page C-4.

### SECTION II

# **ACTUARIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

# Description of Actuarial Methods

The actuarial valuation is the means by which the contingent liabilities and contribution rates of a retirement system are evaluated and determined. It provides a guide to the System to the financing required during years of active service to accumulate the funds needed to provide members' benefits. It also makes it possible to estimate beforehand the cost of proposed changes in the System so that action can be taken in the light of the cost consequences.

The methods of valuation are prescribed by KRS 61.565. The Entry Age Normal Actuarial cost method was used to determine costs of all benefits with the exception of the retiree medical insurance benefit. Under this method the employer's contribution to the retirement system consists of Normal Cost, a payment to fund the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, medical insurance, and administrative expenses. The Normal Cost represents the contribution (as a level percent of payroll) that completely funds benefits at retirement if made from a person's entry into employment until his retirement. The Actuarial Accrued Liability represents the sum of money and investments that would be held in the fund if the retirement system had been in effect since the date each member was first employed.

The medical insurance contribution rate was originally determined in the 1987 valuation as the level percent of payroll necessary to fund projected medical insurance premiums over the next sixteen years (taking into account the level of reserves in the Insurance Fund). Beginning in 1988, this rate is being increased each year by a percentage amount which will result in reaching the Entry Age Normal funding rate within a 20 year period measured from 1987.

The amount of the administrative expense was based on the budgeted amount for the twelve months following the date of the valuation as allocated between Hazardous position and Non-Hazardous position employees.

# <u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>

Since the actuarial valuation involves estimates of benefits payable in the future, it is necessary that assumptions be made as to the interest earnings, rates of mortality, withdrawal, retirement, and disability, and the rate at which salaries will increase. In addition, an assumption must be made relative to increases in medical insurance premium rates in order to value the liability for the medical insurance benefit.

It is desirable that the actuarial assumptions be reviewed periodically to see whether past experience and probable future experience justifies the continued use of these actuarial assumptions. Such a study was performed subsequent to the 1989 actuarial valuation and new actuarial assumptions were adopted by the Board for use in the subsequent actuarial valuations, until such time as another experience study is performed. This valuation reflects assumptions based on the 1989 experience study. Actuarial assumptions used for hazardous position employees are similar to actuarial assumptions adopted for the State Police Retirement System. The actuarial assumptions applicable to other employees are described on page C-4.

# Actuarial Value of Assets

The actuarial value of assets is determined as the book value of the assets as of the valuation date, plus accrued investment income and member and employer contribution receivables, less member refunds and investment expenses payable. Except for Table VI, the actuarial value of assets excludes any amounts in the Insurance Fund. Table VI uses only assets in the Insurance Fund, excluding all other amounts.

#### COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

#### ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

# A. <u>STATEMENT OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS</u>

- (1) Mortality:
  - (a) Active & retired lives 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table, plus a pre-retirement duty death rate of .0005 per year for hazardous duty employees.
  - (b) Disabled lives Social Security Administration
    Disability Mortality Rates Actuarial Study No. 75 (current
    rates used by PBGC for disabled
    lives receiving Social Security).
- (2) Disablement Graduated rates based on 1989 experience study.
- (3) Termination of employment Graduated select (non-hazardous only) and ultimate rates based on 1989 experience study.
- (4) Retirement

# - Non-Hazardous:

| <u>Age</u> | Retirement Rate |
|------------|-----------------|
| 55-57      | .03             |
| 58-59      | .04             |
| 60-61      | .05             |
| 62         | .25             |
| 63-64      | .10             |
| 65         | .50             |
| 66-67      | .20             |
| 68         | .25             |
| 69         | .40             |
| 70 and 0v  | er 1.00         |
|            |                 |

At age 55-64 in lieu of the age related rate, 20% are assumed to retire as soon as eligible for unreduced benefits.

<u>Hazardous</u>: Assumed that 50% will retire as soon as eligible for unreduced benefits and balance will continue to age 55.

- (5) Marital status
  - (a) Percentage married
- 100%.
- (b) Age difference
- Males are assumed to be 3 years older than their spouses.
- (6) Dependent children
- For hazardous position employees under duty related death benefits, it is assumed that the employee is survived by 2 dependent children each age 6.

- (7) Investment return
- 8.00% per year, net of investment related expenses, compounded annually.
- (8) Compensation progression
- 6.50% per year, compounded annually.
- (9) Retiree Medical Insurance

It was assumed that future retirees would select medical coverage in the same proportion that current retirees have selected coverage. Monthly premium rates were assumed to be as follows:

|                  | 7/1/91 | Rate Increase |             |  |
|------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|--|
| <u>Plan Type</u> | Rate   |               | <u>Rate</u> |  |
| Single           |        |               | \$150.00*   |  |
| Family           |        | 11/1/91       | 315.00*     |  |
| Medicare         | 58.25* | 1/1/92        | 64.08**     |  |
| High Option      | 88.40* | 1/1/92        | 97.24**     |  |

\*Actual rates
\*\*Assumed rates

In determining the medical premium funding rate in 1987, medical premiums were assumed to increase at an annual rate of 12%. In determining the target Entry Age Funding rate in valuations subsequent to 1987, it was assumed that medical premiums would grow at an annual rate of 10%. The assumed rate of growth in number of retirees receiving medical insurance was based on assumed retirement and mortality patterns used throughout the valuation.

(10) Missing data

(11) Members with Multiple Service Records Reserves in the Insurance Fund were used to offset the liability for premiums.

- For those active members with incomplete data, the following assumptions were made:
  - If reported salary was zero or blank, then monthly salary was assumed to be \$700
  - . If reported age was blank, then assume current age equal to age 18 plus years of service reported
- For active members with service in more than one system, the liability has been valued as follows:
  - Service under all systems is aggregated for purposes of determining benefit eligibility.
  - Future service is projected only under the system in which the member is currently active.
  - The actual benefit under each system is determined based only on service (past and projected future service, if applicable) under that system.
  - . The liability is determined under each system based on the actuarial assumptions used for the system in which the member is currently active. This liability is then included in the valuation of the system in which the service has been earned (or is projected to be earned).

For inactive members with service in more than one system, the benefit attributable to the service under each system is determined, and the liability for that benefit is then included in the valuation of the system in which the service was earned.

# B. SAMPLE RATES FOR NON-HAZARDOUS POSITION EMPLOYEES\*

# (1) Annual Rates of Mortality:

|            | Active M     | ortality       | Disabled I   | Mortality      |
|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| <u>Age</u> | <u>Males</u> | <u>Females</u> | <u>Males</u> | <u>Females</u> |
| 25         | 0.05%        | 0.03%          | 4.83%        | 2.63%          |
| 30         | 0.06         | 0.03           | 3.62         | 2.37           |
| 40         | 0.12         | 0.07           | 2.82         | 2.09           |
| 50         | 0.40         | 0.16           | 3.83         | 2.57           |
| 55         | 0.61         | 0.25           | 4.82         | 2.95           |
| 60         | 0.92         | 0.42           | 6.03         | 3.31           |

# (2) Annual Rates of Decrement:

| <u>Age</u> | <u>Disablement</u> | <u>Ultimate Termination</u> |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 25         | 0.02%              | 3.00%                       |
| 30         | 0.03               | 3.00                        |
| 40         | 0.07               | 2.50                        |
| 50         | 0.28               | 2.00                        |
| 55         | 0.53               | 1.50                        |
| 60         | 0.93               | 0.25                        |

# (3) Select Rates of Termination:

| Years of Service | Select Termination |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1                | 25.0%              |
| 2                | 8.0                |
| 3 .              | 5.0                |
| 4                | 4.0                |
| 5                | 3.5                |

# (4) Compensation Progression:

| <u>Age</u> | Rate of<br><u>Annual Increase</u> | Compensation at Normal Retirement as Percentage Of Current Annual Compensation |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 25         | 6.50%                             | 1,241.6%   |
| 25<br>30   | 6.50                              | 906.2  |
| 40         | 6.50                              | 482.8  |
| 50         | 6.50                              | 257.2  |
| 55         | 6.50                              | 187.7  |
| 60         | 6.50                              | 137.0  |

<sup>\*</sup>Sample rates for hazardous position employees are included in the State Police Retirement System valuation.

#### SECTION III

# COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

# RESULTS OF THE 1991 ACTUARIAL VALUATION

# Actuarial Balance Sheet

Table I, which follows, is the actuarial balance sheet of the County Employees Retirement System as of June 30, 1991. The "actuarial balance sheet" of the retirement system displays the fundamental relationship between actual assets, future contributions, and future benefits. The asset side of the balance sheet is comprised of actual fund assets plus the actuarial present value of future contributions on behalf of current members. The actuarial present values of all projected benefit payments to present active and inactive members make up the balance sheet liabilities.

# <u>Determination of Contribution Rate</u>

The rate of contribution by the participating Agencies required to provide 30 year amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability under the level-percentage-of-payroll method, the employer share of the annual Normal Cost, medical insurance and the administrative costs of the System is shown in Table II. The required contribution is expressed both in dollars and as a percentage of the estimated payroll of the participating Agencies as of June 30, 1991.

The actuarial methods applied to determine the Normal Cost for the year commencing July 1, 1991 are described on page C-2. These costs are classified by type of benefit. The Normal Cost contribution rate of the participating Agencies is determined by reducing the total Normal Cost by the expected employee contributions. A breakdown of costs between Hazardous and Non-Hazardous position employees appears in Table III.

# Accountant's Information

Table IV contains a calculation of the accumulated value of plan benefits as specified under FASB Statement No. 35. Under this calculation, the present value of future benefits payable and attributable to the employe's present accrued benefit is computed. The probabilities of termination, disability, mortality and retirement are the same for this calculation as those used in the regular valuation calculations. However, future increases in earnings and additional benefit accruals are not projected beyond the current valuation date.

Table V contains information needed to comply under GASB Statement No. 5. These calculations reflect the present value of benefits attributable to current years of service, but based on projected salary levels at the time a member's final benefits are determined.

Table VI contains information needed to comply under GASB Statement No. 12. These calculations reflect the liabilities for the medical premium benefit provided under the system.

# TABLE I COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACTUARIAL BALANCE SHEET-JUNE 30, 1991

| · · · · ·  |   |
|--|---|
| ACTUARIAL ASSETS   |   |
| Fund Assets at Book Value*   | \$1,399,677,329   |
| Actuarial Present Value of Future Member Contributions   | 568,412,642   |
| Actuarial Present Value of Future Employer Contributions For Normal Costs For Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability 258,111,701 Total   |   |
| Total Actuarial Assets   | \$2,855,597,182   |
| ACTUARIAL LIABILITIES  |   |
| Actuarial Present Value of Future Benefits Inactive Members: Retired Members and Beneficiaries Vested Retirement Vested Membership Total - Inactive  Active Members: Retirement Benefits Disability Benefits Withdrawal Benefits (Vested and Refund of Contributions) Survivor Benefits Total - Active  Refunds and Expenses Payable | \$ 548,914,218<br>\$2,303,232,640<br>\$ 3,450,324                                   |
| Total Actuarial Liabilities  | \$2,855,597,182   |
| ACCRUED BENEFIT LIABILITY **  Vested Benefits  * The approximate market value of assets as of June 30, \$1,510,892,169 (\$1,174,865,850 for Non-Hazardous and Hazardous).  The actuarial value of assets as of June 30, 1991 is (book value of assets less refunds and expenses payed)   | \$ 950,974,655<br>\$ 116,858,348<br>1991 is<br>\$336,026,319 for<br>\$1,396,227,005 |
| The Members' Contribution Account as of June 30, 1991 ** Present value of accrued benefit deferred to normal re  | 1s \$289,073,219.<br>etirement date.  |

# TABLE II COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM DETERMINATION OF CONTRIBUTION RATE-JUNE 30, 1991

| UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY   |  | PERCENT*                                |
|--|--|---|
| Total Actuarial Accrued Liability<br>Assets at Actuarial Value<br>Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability | \$1,654,338,706<br>1,396,227,005<br>\$ 258,111,701     | 186.50%<br>157.40%<br>29.10%            |
| Contribution - Payment on Unfunded<br>Actuarial Accrued Liability                                      | \$ 12,846,219  | 1.45%                                   |
| NORMAL COST  |  |   |
| Retirement Benefits<br>Disability Benefits<br>Withdrawal Benefits (Vested and                          | \$ 82,342,624<br>5,123,499                             | 9.28%<br>.58%                           |
| Refund of Contributions) Survivor Benefits Total Normal Cost Less: Employee Contributions              | 8,142,488<br>4,719,260<br>\$ 100,327,871<br>46,261,760 | .92%<br><u>.53%</u><br>11.31%<br>_5.22% |
| Normal Cost - State  | \$ 54,066,111  | 6.09%                                   |
| TOTAL ANNUAL EMPLOYER COST<br>Non-Hazardous Duty Cost  |  |   |
| Normal Cost<br>Payment on Unfunded Actuarial   | \$ 43,200,347  | 5.68% **                                |
| Accrued Liability Administrative Expenses Group Hospital and Medical                                   | 7,849,343<br>4,009,160                                 | 1.03% **<br>.53% **                     |
| Insurance Premiums<br>Total Annual Cost  | 12,011,469<br>\$ 67,070,319                            | 1.58% **<br>8.82% **                    |
| <u>Hazardous Duty Cost</u>   |  |   |
| Normal Cost<br>Payment on Unfunded Actuarial   | \$ 10,865,764  | 8.57%***                                |
| Accrued Liability Administrative Expenses Group Hospital and Medical                                   | 4,996,876<br>366,692                                   | 3.94%***<br>.29%***                     |
| Insurance Premiums<br>Total Annual Cost  | 7,190,324<br>\$ 23,419,656                             | 5.67%***<br>18.47%***                   |

\*Based on estimated annual salaries of \$887,033,040.
\*\*Based on estimated annual salaries of \$760,219,560 for Non-Hazardous Position Employees.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Based on estimated annual salaries of \$126,813,480 for Hazardous Position Employees.

# TABLE III COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM CLASSIFICATION OF ACTUARIAL LIABILITIES AND COSTS-JUNE 30, 1991

| ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY Active Members  | No        | on-Hazardous<br>Position<br>Employees | Hazardous<br>Position<br>Employees  |           | Total                                  |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Retirement Benefits<br>Disability Benefits<br>Withdrawal Benefits (Vested                           | \$        | 734,441,962<br>37,710,833             | \$246,487,696<br>2,921,891          |           | 980,929,658<br>40,632,724              |
| and Refund of Contributions) Survivor Benefits  |           | 32,848,442<br>43,205,858              | 2,796,950<br>5,010,856              |           | 35,645,392<br>48,216,714               |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability -<br>Actives  | \$        | 848,207,095                           | \$257,217,393                       | ,<br>\$1  | ,105,424,488                           |
| <u>Inactive Members</u> Retired Members and Beneficiaries   | •         | 061 041 006                           |                                     |           | 1                                      |
| Vested Retirement<br>Vested Membership  | . \$      | 361,341,286<br>9,989,085<br>4,403,828 | \$172,389,277<br>674,160<br>116,582 | <b>5</b>  | 533,730,563<br>10,663,245<br>4,520,410 |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability -<br>Inactives  | \$        | 375,734,199                           | \$173,180,019                       | \$        | 548,914,218                            |
| Total Actuarial Accrued Liability   | \$1       | ,223,941,294                          | \$430,397,412                       | \$1       | ,654,338,706                           |
| UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILI Total Actuarial Accrued Liability Less Actuarial Value of Assets | \$1       | ,223,941,294<br>,066,228,951          | \$430,397,412<br>329,998,054        | \$1<br>_1 | ,654,338,706<br>,396,227,005           |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability  | \$        | 157,712,343                           | \$100,399,358                       | \$        | 258,111,701                            |
| NORMAL COST Retirement Benefits Disability Benefits Withdrawal Benefits (Vested and                 | \$        | 65,161,781<br>4,789,916               | \$ 17,180,843<br>333,583            | \$        | 82,342,624<br>5,123,499                |
| Refund of Contributions)<br>Survivor Benefits   |           | 6,959,125<br>4,043,702                | 1,183,363<br>675,558                |           | 8,142,488<br>4,719,260                 |
| Total Normal Cost<br>Less Employee Contributions  | <b>\$</b> | 80,954,524<br>37,754,177              | \$ 19,373,347<br>8,507,583          | \$        | 100,327,871<br>46,261,760              |
| Total Normal Cost - State   | \$        | 43,200,347                            | \$ 10,865,764                       | \$        | 54,066,111                             |
| ACCRUED BENEFIT LIABILITY* Vested Benefits Non-Vested Benefits                                      | \$        | 672,083,642<br>49,557,205             | \$278,891,013<br>67,301,143         | \$        | 950,974,655<br>116,858,348             |

<sup>\*</sup>Present value of accrued benefit deferred to normal retirement date.

# TABLE IV COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACCOUNTANT'S INFORMATION - JUNE 30, 1991 INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER FASB STATEMENT NO. 35

|   | Non-Hazardous<br>Position<br>Employees | Hazardous<br>Position<br><u>Employees</u> | Total  |
|---|--|---|--|
| ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF VESTED ACCUMULATED BENEFITS                    |  |   |  |
| Active Members  |  |   |  |
| Retirement Benefits<br>Disability Benefits<br>Withdrawal Benefits (Vested | \$277,069,555<br>7,253,860             | \$ 97,319,217<br>1,191,807                | \$374,388,772<br>8,445,667   |
| and Refund of Contributions) Survivor Benefits                            | 33,736,347<br>0                        | 6,870,337                                 | 40,606,684<br>0  |
| Total Active Members  | \$318,059,762                          | \$105,381,361                             | \$423,441,123  |
| <u>Inactive Members</u><br>Retired Members and                            | 4                                      |   |  |
| Beneficiaries   | \$361,341,286                          | \$172,389,277                             | \$533,730,563  |
| Vested Retirement   | 9,989,085                              | 674,160                                   | 10,663,245   |
| Vested Membership   | 4,403,828                              | 116,582                                   | 4,520,410  |
| Total-Inactive Members  | \$375,734,199                          | \$173,180,019                             | \$548,914,218  |
| Total Actuarial Present Value of<br>Vested Accumulated Benefits           | \$693,793,961                          | \$278,561,380                             | \$972,355,341  |
| ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF NON-VESTED ACCUMULATED BENEFITS                |  |   | e de la companya de l |
| Active Members  |  |   |  |
| Retirement Benefits<br>Disability Benefits<br>Withdrawal Benefits (Vested | \$ 41,022,440<br>25,129,433            | \$42,943,786<br>1,611,460                 | \$ 83,966,226<br>26,740,893  |
| and Refund of Contributions) Survivor Benefits                            | 4,127,425<br>20,558,866                | (245,011)<br>4,655,319                    | 3,882,414<br>25,214,185  |
| Total - Active Members  | \$ 90,838,164                          | \$48,965,554                              | \$139,803,718  |
| <u>Inactive Members</u>   | \$ 0                                   | \$ 0                                      | \$ 0   |
| Total Actuarial Present Value of Non-Vested Accumulated Benefits          | \$ 90,838,164                          | \$48,965,554                              | \$139,803,718  |
| NOTE: All calculations in this Tabl<br>under FASB Statement No. 35.       | e IV have been                         | developed as                              | specified  |

# TABLE V COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACCOUNTANT'S INFORMATION - JUNE 30, 1991 INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER GASB STATEMENT NO. 5

|   | Non-Hazardous<br>Position<br>Employees | Hazardous<br>Position<br>Employees | Total                    |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS  |  |                                    |                          |
| Inactive Members Retired Members and Beneficiaries Vested Retirements Vested Membership                           | 11,328<br>1,343<br><u>8,776</u>        | 1,058<br>36<br>78                  | 12,386<br>1,379<br>8,854 |
| Total Inactive Members  | 21,447                                 | 1,172                              | 22,619                   |
| Active Members Vested Members Nonvested Members   | 26,824<br>25,126                       | 3,039<br>1,728                     | 29,863<br>26,854         |
| Total Active Members  | 51,950                                 | 4,767                              | <u>56,717</u>            |
| Total Members   | 73,397                                 | 5,939                              | 79,336                   |
| B. UNFUNDED PENSION BENEFIT OB  | <u>LIGATION</u>                        |                                    |                          |
| Pension Benefit Obligation Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits and Terminated Members Not Yet |  |                                    |                          |
| Receiving Benefits Current Members Accumulated Employee Contributions and   | \$375,734,199                          | \$173,180,019                      | \$ 548,914,218           |
| Credited Interest<br>Employer Financed -  | 215,548,181                            | 63,752,843                         | 279,301,024              |
| Vested<br>Employer Financed -   | 468,509,668                            | 162,786,643                        | 631,296,311              |
| Nonvested   | 40,635,933                             | 8,633,397                          | 49,269,330               |
| Total Pension Benefit Obligation  | 1,100,427,981                          | 408,352,902                        | 1,508,780,883            |
| Net Assets at Cost Value  | \$1,066,348,089                        | \$329,998,054                      | \$1,396,227,005          |
| Unfunded Pension Benefit Obligation   | 34,199,030                             | 78,354,848                         | 112,553,878              |

NOTE: Pension Benefit Obligation based on Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method

# TABLE VI COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACCOUNTANT'S INFORMATION - JUNE 30, 1991 INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER GASB STATEMENT NO. 12

| A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS   |   | Non-Hazardous<br>Position<br>Employees                           | Hazardous<br>Position<br>Employees | Total                               |
|--|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Inactive Members   |   |  |                                    | . •                                 |
| Contracts in Force - Retirees  | and Deper<br>100% Paid<br>75% Paid<br>50% Paid<br>25% Paid<br>0% Paid | 331<br>300<br>265<br>282<br>367                                  | 132<br>47<br>25<br>1<br>1          | 463<br>347<br>290<br>283<br>368     |
| •  | 00% Paid<br>75% Paid<br>50% Paid<br>25% Paid<br>0% Paid               | 1<br>3<br>20<br>278<br>20  | 201<br>441<br>29<br>7<br>0         | 202<br>444<br>49<br>285<br>20       |
| (3) Parent Plus;   | •   |  | e e                                |                                     |
| •  | 00% Paid<br>75% Paid<br>50% Paid<br>25% Paid<br>0% Paid               | 0<br>1<br>6<br>2<br>9  | 3<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>0              | 3<br>7<br>7<br>4<br>9               |
| - ·  | 00% Paid<br>75% Paid<br>50% Paid<br>25% Paid<br>0% Paid               | 18<br>158<br>418<br>561<br>321                                   | 1<br>1<br>4<br>0                   | 19<br>159<br>422<br>561<br>321      |
| - ;<br>- !   | 00% Paid<br>75% Paid<br>50% Paid<br>25% Paid<br>0% Paid               | 1,048<br>665<br>883<br>954<br>7                                  | 40<br>21<br>7<br>1<br>1            | 1,088<br>686<br>890<br>955<br>8     |
| Vested Retirements<br>Vested Membership  |   | 1,343<br>8,776   | 36<br>78                           | 1,379<br>8,854                      |
| Active Members   |   | 51,950   | 4,767                              | 56,717                              |
| B. UNFUNDED MEDICAL BENEFIT OB   | LIGATION  | •  | - <b>7 · • /</b>                   | 00,717                              |
| Medical Benefit Obligation<br>Retirees and Beneficiaries<br>Active Members<br>Total Medical Benefit Obligation | \$ 70<br><u>503</u><br>on 580   | 3,139,973 \$ 3<br>2,615,842 20<br>0,755,815 24<br>3,301,162 \$ 1 | 3,170,892 70<br>2,256,994 82       | 7,226,075<br>5,786,734<br>3,012,809 |
| <u>Unfunded Medical Benefit Obligat</u>  |   |  |                                    | •                                   |
| NOTE: Medical Benefit Obligation   |   | 2,454,653 228<br>n Entry Age N                                   |                                    | 0,592,065<br>thod                   |

## SECTION VII

## COMMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

#### Comments

The total Actuarial Accrued Liability has increased from \$1,432,323,666 on June 30, 1990 to \$1,654,338,706 on June 30, 1991. The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability increased from \$162,257,399 to \$258,111,701. Total actuarial value of assets as of June 30, 1991 was equal to \$1,396,227,005.

The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability increased from 20.53% to 29.10% as a percentage of annual payroll and from 11.3% to 15.6% as a percentage of the Actuarial Accrued Liability in the year ended June 30, 1991.

The change in contribution rate between the 1990 and 1991 valuations is a function of actual plan experience. A formal gain and loss analysis would identify the portion of the contribution rate change attributable to each element of plan experience and benefit change. However, undertaking such an analysis would be extremely time consuming and expensive. In lieu of the formal analysis, we have estimated the impact of the various components of gain and loss based on changes in statistical averages of each group. Because of the significant impact of new entrants this year, especially in the Hazardous system, this analysis should be viewed as a very rough estimate. The following table shows the results of this computation:

|  | Non-Hazardous<br><u>Position Employees</u> | Hazardous<br><u>Position Employees</u> |
|--|--|--|
| June 30, 1990 Contribution Rate                      | 8.20%                                      | 16.79%                                 |
| Investment Return                                    | 0.13%                                      | 0.31%                                  |
| Salary Increases                                     | 0.47%                                      | 0.10%                                  |
| Decrements Experience*                               | . (0.17%)                                  | 0.71%                                  |
| Change in Group Hospital and<br>Medical Premium Rate | 0.20%                                      | 0.56%                                  |
| Change in Administrative Expense Rate                | (0.01%)                                    | 0.00%                                  |
| June 30, 1991 Contribution Rate                      | 8.82%                                      | 18.47%                                 |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes mortality, disability, termination of employment and retirement experience.

The annual contribution rate required by the participating Agencies to provide the Normal Cost, 30 year amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability under the level-percentage-of-payroll method, and pay administrative expenses for Non-Hazardous position employees is 7.24%. An additional 1.58% is required to fund medical insurance for retirees, bringing the total required contribution to 8.82%. This exceeds the current 7.95% budgeted contribution rate. Therefore, it is our opinion that the contribution rate beginning July 1, 1992 be increased from the current 7.95% level to 8.82%, and we so recommend.

The annual contribution rate required by the participating Agencies to provide the Normal Cost, 30 year amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability under the level-percentage-of-payroll method, and pay administrative expenses for Hazardous position employees is 12.80%. An additional 5.67% is required to fund medical insurance for retirees, bringing the total required contribution to 18.47%. This exceeds the current 16.10% budgeted contribution rate. Therefore, it is our opinion that the contribution rate beginning July 1, 1992 be increased from the current 16.10% level to 18.47%, and we so recommend.

The recommended contribution rates are based on current statutory benefits. The budgeted contribution rates will again be reviewed in the June 30, 1992 valuation.

The following table shows the total Actuarial Accrued Liability, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, percent unfunded and the growth of the invested assets at selected intervals since the inception of the System.

# COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

| July 1<br>of Year<br><u>Shown</u> | Total<br>Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability | Unfunded<br>Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability | Percent<br><u>Unfunded</u> | Actuarial<br>Value<br>Of Assets | Increase<br>in<br>Assets |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1960                              | \$ 5,602,131                               | \$ 4,737,680                                  | 84.6%                      | \$ 864.451                      | \$ 0C4 4E1               |
| 1965                              | 12,510,487                                 | 6,897,273                                     | 55.1%                      | ,                               | \$ 864,451               |
| 1971                              | 40,305,948                                 | 16,885,927                                    | 41.9%                      | 5,613,214                       | 1,255,742                |
| 1975                              | 85,322,085                                 | 24,467,454                                    | 28.7%                      | 23,420,022*                     | 4,850,170                |
| 1976                              | 128,824,236                                | 50,089,614                                    | 38.9%                      | 60,854,631*                     | 11,704,780               |
| 1977                              | 152,900,347                                | 52,474,756                                    | 34.3%                      | 78,734,622*                     | 17,879,991               |
| 1978                              | 175,194,867                                | 50,394,913                                    | 28.8%                      | 100,425,591*                    | 21,690,969               |
| 197 <del>9</del>                  | 213,834,377                                | 60,742,472                                    | 28.4%                      | 124,799,954*                    | 24,374,363               |
| 1980                              | 266,018,621                                | 75,787,680                                    | 28.5%                      | 153,091,905*                    | 28,291,951               |
| 1981                              | 260,872,162                                | 27,101,917                                    | 10.4%                      | 190,230,941*                    | 37,139,036               |
| 1982                              | 306,087,531                                | 20,552,642                                    |                            | 233,770,245                     | 43,539,304               |
| 1983                              | 340,705,763                                | 0,332,072                                     | 6.7%                       | 285,534,889                     | 51,764,644               |
| 1984                              | 421,336,269                                | 15,148,838                                    | 0.0%                       | 343,155,769                     | 57,620,880               |
| 1985                              | 463,618,532                                | 0   | 3.6%                       | 406,187,431                     | 63,031,662               |
| 1986                              | 535,948,094                                | 0   | 0.0%                       | 478,043,221                     | 71,855,790               |
| 1987                              | 678,442,760                                | Ü   | 0.0%                       | 603,815,800                     | 125,772,579              |
| 1988                              | 829,346,323                                | U   | 0.0%                       | 727,730,727                     | 123,914,927              |
| 1989                              | 1,113,868,548                              | 2E 01E 012                                    | 0.0%                       | 839,578,635                     | 111,848,169              |
| 1990                              | 1,432,323,666                              | 35,815,913                                    | 3.2%                       | 1,078,052,635                   | 238,473,739              |
| 1991                              | 1,654,338,706                              | 162,257,399                                   | 11.3%                      | 1,270,066,267                   | 192,013,632              |
| 1001                              | 1,004,000,700                              | 258,111,701                                   | 15.6%                      | 1,396,227,005                   | 126,160,738              |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes capitalized appreciation of investments.

#### Certification

On the basis of the actuarial assumptions given and the data furnished by the General Manager of the County Employees Retirement System, it is certified that the actuarial valuation has been made by the use of accepted actuarial principles and that adequate provision is being made for the funding of future benefits.

Certified by:

Stephen A. Gagel, F.S.A.

William M. Mercer, Incorporated 1500 Meidinger Tower Louisville Galleria Louisville, Kentucky 40202 (502) 561-4500

#### SECTION VI

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL PLAN PROVISIONS

#### Effective Date

The state of Kentucky established the County Employees Retirement System in July, 1958. The plan benefits have been improved several times, most recently as of August 1, 1990.

#### Plan Year

A plan year is a twelve month period beginning on July 1.

## Final Compensation

Final compensation is the average salary during the five highest paid fiscal years. If the months of service credit during the highest five year period is less than forty-eight, one or more additional fiscal years shall be used.

#### Service

Service means the sum of prior service and current service as defined below:

- (a) Prior service is credited for regular full-time employment of at least 100 hours of work per month with a participating agency before July 1, 1958. In some instances prior service credit is granted for time spent in the military.
- (b) Current service is obtained for regular full-time employment which averages at least 100 hours of work per month with participating agencies after July 1, 1958. Current service credit may be granted for military service and educational leaves if special criteria are met.
- (c) Employers may elect to purchase up to 6 months additional service credit based on an employe's unused sick leave.

#### Eligibility

Any county or political subdivision or instrumentality, including school boards or urban county government may participate in the System upon approval by the Board. Membership in the system consists of:

- (a) all persons who become employees of a county after such county first participates,
- (b) all persons who are employees on the date a county first participates and who elect within thirty days to become members and make contributions.

Membership does not include employees of a county who are members of some other state, county, or local retirement system, supported in whole or in part by public funds.

# Normal Retirement Date

A member may elect to retire upon: (1) attaining age 65 for non-hazardous positions, or attaining age 55 for hazardous positions, and (2) having contributed to the System. Upon completion of 27 years of service credit, 15 of which are current service for non-hazardous positions, or completion of 20 years of service credit for hazardous positions, a member may elect to retire with an unreduced benefit.

# Early Retirement Date

A member may elect to retire before the normal retirement date at any time after: (1) for non-hazardous positions, attainment of age 55 and completion of 60 months of service credit at least 12 of which are current, or at any age after 25 years of service, or (2) for hazardous positions, attainment of age 50 and completion of 15 years of service credit.

# Normal Retirement Benefits

For non-hazardous positions, upon attainment of age 65 and completion of 48 months of service, of which 12 months are current service, a monthly benefit equal to 2.20% of the member's final compensation multiplied by his service will be payable. For hazardous positions, a monthly benefit equal to 2.50% of the member's final compensation multiplied by his service will be payable upon attainment of age 55 and completion of 60 months of service of which 12 months are current service. A member, with less than 48 months for non-hazardous positions or 60 months for hazardous positions, who retires on or after the normal retirement date is entitled to a retirement allowance which pays the actuarial equivalent of twice the member's accumulated contributions for life.

# Early Retirement Benefits

A member who elects early retirement is entitled to a monthly benefit reduced for each month by which the early retirement date precedes the first date on which the member would qualify for an unreduced benefit. If a non-hazardous position employee has 27 or more years of service credit, 15 of which are current, or a hazardous position employee has 20 or more years of service credit, an unreduced benefit is payable.

# Disability Benefits

A member with 60 months of service, 12 of which must be current service, is entitled to a retirement allowance computed in the same manner as the normal retirement benefit with service and final compensation determined as of the disability date. Service credit shall be added on to total service for the period from the last day of paid employment to the 65th birthday (55th for members in a hazardous position) up to a maximum of service credited to the last day of paid employment. Except for members with 25 or more (20 or more for hazardous) years of service on the last day of paid employment, the maximum combined service credit (total service and added service) shall not exceed 25 years (20 years for hazardous members). For non-hazardous position employees with 25 or more years of service, additional years of service credit will be added up to maximum combined limit of 30, or actual service if greater. For hazardous position employees with 20 or more years of service credit, actual service will be used.

A member in a hazardous position who is disabled in the line of duty is entitled to a retirement benefit of not less than 25% of the member's final monthly rate of pay plus 10% of his final monthly rate of pay for each dependent child. The maximum dependent child's benefit is 40% of the member's final monthly rate of pay. A partial disability benefit may be payable to hazardous employees if the disability is not total and permanent. The disability will be reduced to a rate determined by the Board.

# Death Benefits

If a member dies prior to retirement, but after 60 months of service, 12 of which are current and who is a contributing member, or after 12 years of service, one of which is current and who is not a contributing member, or after 48 months service if the member is age 65 or over, a benefit will be payable to the beneficiary based on the member's age, years of service and final compensation at the date of death. The benefit will be equal to the amount payable had the employee retired and elected a joint and 100% survivorship payment form.

If a member in a hazardous position dies in the line of duty and has a spouse as beneficiary, a \$5,000 lump sum payment will be made and a benefit of 25% of the member's final monthly rate of pay will be payable until death or remarriage. If the member in a hazardous position dies in the line of duty and has a dependent as beneficiary, a lump sum payment of \$10,000 will be made. Monthly payments shall be made for each dependent child equal to 10% of the member's final monthly rate of pay, but not greater than 40% of the member's final monthly rate of pay. The beneficiary of a hazardous duty member with 5 or more years of service, one of which is current, may elect a death benefit computed in the same manner as a non-hazardous employee using 2.50% rather than 2.20%.

Upon the death of a retired member, who had a minimum of 48 months of service credit, a death benefit of \$2,500 is payable.

# Optional Forms of Payment

Joint and survivor annuities which provide a reduced benefit for the life of the member, with the benefit at the same or at a further reduced rate continuing after the member's death until the death of the designated beneficiary may be elected by the member prior to retirement. Other optional forms include a life annuity with 10, 15 or 20 years of payments guaranteed and a Social Security adjustment with or without survivor rights.

## Contributions

Members contribute 5% of gross compensation (7% for hazardous positions). On each June 30, interest is credited at the rate to be determined by the Board on the accumulated contributions the member had in his account on the previous June 30. Upon termination a member may withdraw the contributions with interest, but will be entitled to no benefit payments.

## Medical Insurance

Recipients of a retirement benefit may elect to participate in a voluntary hospital/medical group insurance plan for themselves as well as any beneficiaries or dependents. The cost of participation for any beneficiaries or dependents is borne by the retiree (except that dependents of hazardous position employees and legislators will have the same percentage paid by the system as the member). The retirement system will pay a portion of the cost of participation for the retiree based on years of service credit as follows:

| Less than 4 years | 0%   |
|-------------------|------|
| 4 - 9 years       | 25%  |
| 10 - 14 years     | 50%  |
| 15 - 19 years     | 75%  |
| 20 or more years  | 100% |

If a hazardous member is disabled in the line of duty, the retirement system will pay 100% of the cost of the member, spouse and eligible dependents. If a hazardous member is killed in the line of duty, the retirement system will pay 100% of the cost of the beneficiary and eligible dependents as long as they remain eligible for a monthly benefit payment.

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL ACTUARIAL VALUATION

JUNE 30, 1991

STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

#### SECTION I

#### INTRODUCTION

The results of the thirty-third annual actuarial valuation of the State Police Retirement System are presented in this report. The actuarial valuation was made on the basis of the data provided by the System as of June 30, 1991.

The purpose of the actuarial valuation is to determine the actuarial condition of the Retirement System and the rate of employer contribution for the ensuing fiscal year as required to support the System.

The plan provisions utilized in this valuation are described in the Summary of Principal Plan Provisions beginning on page S-29. The basis of funding is defined in KRS 61.565 and provides that the actuarial valuation method would be uniform for all benefits provided by the System. The Entry Age Normal Actuarial cost method has been used for all benefits. KRS 61.565 provides that each employer participating in the System shall contribute an amount equal to the Normal Cost contribution rate, and an amount sufficient to amortize the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability over 30 years using the level-percentage-of-payroll method. This is the standard used herein to determine whether the funding of the System is adequate.

The actuarial valuation results are based upon the employee census and asset data supplied by the office of the System, and upon the actuarial assumptions as stated on page S-4.

#### SECTION II

#### ACTUARIAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Description of Actuarial Methods

The actuarial valuation is the means by which the contingent liabilities and contribution rates of a retirement system are evaluated and determined. It provides a guide to the System as to the financing required during years of active service to accumulate the funds needed to provide members' benefits. It also makes it possible to estimate beforehand the cost of proposed changes in the System so that action can be taken in the light of the cost consequences.

The methods of valuation are prescribed by KRS 61.565. The Entry Age Normal Actuarial cost method was used to determine costs of all benefits with the exception of the retiree medical insurance benefit. Under this method the employer's contribution to the retirement system consists of Normal Cost, a payment to fund the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, medical insurance, and administrative expenses. The Normal Cost represents the contribution (as a level percent of payroll) that completely funds benefits at retirement if made from a person's entry into employment until his retirement. The Actuarial Accrued Liability represents the sum of money and investments that would be held in the fund if the retirement system had been in effect since the date each member was first employed.

The medical insurance contribution rate was originally determined in the 1987 valuation as the level percent of payroll necessary to fund projected medical insurance premiums over the next sixteen years (taking into account the level of reserves in the Insurance Fund). Beginning in 1988, this rate is being increased each year by a percentage amount which will result in reaching the Entry Age Normal funding rate within a 20 year period measured from 1987.

The amount of the administrative expense was based on the budgeted amount for the twelve months following the date of the valuation.

#### Actuarial Assumptions

Since the actuarial valuation involves estimates of benefits payable in the future, it is necessary that assumptions be made as to the interest earnings, rates of mortality, withdrawal, retirement, and disability, and the rate at which salaries will increase. In addition, an assumption must be made relative to increases in medical insurance premium rates in order to value the liability for the medical insurance benefit. It is desirable that the actuarial assumptions be reviewed periodically to see whether past experience and probable future experience justifies the continued use of these actuarial assumptions. Such a study was performed subsequent to the 1989 actuarial valuation and new actuarial assumptions were adopted by the Board for use in the subsequent actuarial valuations, until such time as another experience study is performed. This valuation reflects assumptions based on the 1989 experience study.

#### Actuarial Value of Assets

The actuarial value of assets is determined as the book value of the assets as of the valuation date, plus accrued investment income and member and employer contributions receivable, less member refunds and investment expenses payable. Except for Table V, the actuarial value of assets excludes any amounts in the Insurance Fund. Table V uses only assets in the Insurance Fund, excluding all other amounts.

#### STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

#### **ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS**

#### A. <u>STATEMENT OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS</u>

| (1) Mortality |
|---------------|
|---------------|

- (a) Active & retired lives 1983 Group Annuity Mortality
  Table, plus a pre-retirement duty
  death rate of .0005 per year.
- (b) Disabled lives Social Security Administration
  Disability Mortality Rates Actuarial Study No. 75 (current
  rates used by PBGC for disabled
  lives receiving Social Security).
- (2) Disablement Graduated rates based on 1989 experience study.
- (3) Termination of employment Graduated rates based on 1989 experience study.
- (4) Retirement 50% will retire as soon as eligible for unreduced benefits and balance will continue to age 55.

#### (5) Marital status

- (a) Percentage married 100%.
- (b) Age difference Males are assumed to be 3 years older than their spouses.
- (6) Dependent children For duty related death benefits, it is assumed that the employee is survived by 2 dependent children, each age 6.
- (7) Investment return 8.00% per year, net of investment related expenses, compounded annually.
- (8) Compensation progression 6.50% per year, compounded annually.

(9) Retiree Medical Insurance

It was assumed that future retirees would select medical coverage in the same proportion that current retirees have selected coverage. Monthly premium rates were assumed to be as follows:

|                  | 7/1/91      | Rate Increase |           |  |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| <u>Plan Type</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Date</u>   | Rate      |  |
| Single           | \$124.27*   | 11/1/91       | \$150.00* |  |
| Family           | 261.97*     | 11/1/91       | 315.00*   |  |
| Medicare         | 58.25*      | 1/1/92        |           |  |
| High Option      | 88.40*      | 1/1/92        | 97.24**   |  |

\*Actual rates
\*\*Assumed rates

In determining the medical premium funding rate in 1987, medical premiums were assumed to increase at an annual rate of 12%. In determining the target Entry Age Funding rate in valuations subsequent to 1987, it was assumed that medical premiums would grow at an annual rate of 10%. The assumed rate of growth in number of retirees receiving medical insurance was based on assumed retirement and mortality patterns used throughout the valuation.

Reserves in the Insurance Fund were used to offset the liability for premiums.

- For those active members with incomplete data, the following assumptions were made:
  - . If reported salary was zero or blank, then monthly salary was assumed to be \$1,713
  - . If reported age was blank, then assume current age equal to age 18 plus years of service reported

(10) Missing data

- (11) Members with Multiple Service Records
- Handled in same manner as under KERS and CERS systems.

#### B. SAMPLE RATES

#### (1) Annual Rates of Mortality:

| Active Mortality* |              | Disabled Mortality |              |                |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| <u>Age</u>        | <u>Males</u> | <u>Females</u>     | <u>Males</u> | <u>Females</u> |
| 25                | 0.05%        | 0.03%              | 4.83%        | 2.63%          |
| 30                | 0.06         | 0.03               | 3.62         | 2.37           |
| 40                | 0.12         | 0.07               | 2.82         | 2.09           |
| 50                | 0.40         | 0.16               | 3.83         | 2.57           |
| 55                | 0.61         | 0.25               | 4.82         | 2.95           |
| 60                | 0.92         | 0.42               | 6.03         | 3.31           |

\*Plus 0.05% duty death rate prior to retirement.

(2) Annual Rates of Decrement:

| <u>Age</u> <u>Disablement</u> |       | <u>Ultimate Termination</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 25                            | 0.03% | 3.04%                       |
| 30                            | 0.03  | 3.38                        |
| 40                            | 0.09  | 1.50                        |
| 50                            | 0.35  | 0.00                        |
| 55                            | 0.66  | 0.00                        |
| 60                            | 1.16  | 0.00                        |

#### (3) Compensation Progression:

| <u>Age</u> | Rate of<br><u>Annual Increase</u> | Compensation at Normal<br>Retirement as Percentage<br>Of Current Annual Compensatio |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 25         | 6.50%                             | 661.4%  |  |  |
| 30         | 6.50                              | 482.8   |  |  |
| 40         | 6.50                              | 257.2   |  |  |
| 50         | 6.50                              | 137.0   |  |  |

#### SECTION III

#### STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

#### RESULTS OF THE 1991 ACTUARIAL VALUATION

#### Actuarial Balance Sheet

Table I, which follows, is the actuarial balance sheet of the State Police Retirement System as of June 30, 1991. The "actuarial balance sheet" of the retirement system displays the fundamental relationship between actual assets, future contributions, and future benefits. The asset side of the balance sheet is comprised of actual fund assets plus the actuarial present value of future contributions on behalf of current members. The actuarial present values of all projected benefit payments to present active and inactive members make up the balance sheet liabilities.

#### Determination of Contribution Rate

The rate of contribution by the State required to provide 30 year amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability under the level-percentage-of-payroll method, the employer share of the Normal Cost, medical insurance and the administrative costs of the System is shown in Table II. The required contribution is expressed both in dollars and as a percentage of the estimated annual covered payroll as of June 30, 1991.

The actuarial methods applied to determine the Normal Cost for the year commencing July 1, 1991 are described on page S-2. These costs are classified by type of benefit. The Normal Cost contribution rate of the State is determined by reducing the total Normal Cost by the expected employee contributions.

#### Accountant's Information

Table III contains a calculation of the accumulated value of plan benefits as specified under FASB Statement No. 35. Under this calculation, the present value of future benefits payable and attributable to the employe's present accrued benefit is computed. The probabilities of termination, disability, mortality and retirement are the same for this calculation as those used in the regular valuation calculations. However, future increases in earnings and additional benefit accruals are not projected beyond the current valuation date.

Table IV contains information needed to comply under GASB Statement No. 5. These calculations reflect the present value of benefits attributable to current years of service, but based on projected salary levels at the time a member's final benefits are determined.

Table V contains information needed to comply under GASB Statement No. 12. These calculations reflect the liabilities for the medical premium benefit provided under the system.

#### TABLE I STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACTUARIAL BALANCE SHEET-JUNE 30, 1991

| ACTUARIAL ASSETS  |  |    |                           |
|---|--|----|---------------------------|
| Fund Assets at Book Value*  |  | \$ | 151,253,690               |
| Actuarial Present Value of Future Member Cont   | ributions  |    | 19,487,364                |
| Actuarial Present Value of Future Employer Co<br>For Normal Costs<br>For Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability<br>Total                              | ntributions<br>\$23,111,242<br>19,191,881            | \$ | 42,303,123                |
| Total Actuarial Assets  |  | \$ | 213,044,177               |
| ACTUARIAL LIABILITIES   |  |    |                           |
| Actuarial Present Value of Future Benefits Inactive Members: Retired Members and Beneficiaries Vested Retirement Vested Membership Total - Inactive | \$ 82,243,354<br>215,976<br>43,395                   | \$ | 82,502,725                |
| Active Members: Retirement Benefits Disability Benefits Withdrawal Benefits (Vested and Refund of Contributions) Survivor Benefits Total - Active   | \$120,952,377<br>1,746,457<br>3,804,831<br>3,602,171 | \$ | 130,105,836               |
| Refunds and Expenses Payable and Payables to other Systems  |  | \$ | 435,616                   |
| Total Actuarial Liabilities   |  | \$ | 213,044,177               |
| ACCRUED BENEFIT LIABILITY **  |  | •  |                           |
| Vested Benefits<br>Non-Vested Benefits  |  | \$ | 118,251,690<br>24,034,895 |

The approximate market value of assets as of June 30, 1991 is \$178,292,082.
 The actuarial value of assets as of June 30, 1991 is \$150,818,074 (book value of assets less refunds and expenses payable).
 The Members' Contribution Account as of June 30, 1991 is \$23,937,209
 Present value of accrued benefit deferred to normal retirement date.

### TABLE II STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM DETERMINATION OF CONTRIBUTION RATE-JUNE 30, 1991

| ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY  |   | PERCENT*                     |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| Active Members Retirement Benefits Disability Benefits   | \$ 83,897,396<br>1,027,246                    | 286.58%<br>3.51%             |
| Withdrawal Benefits (Vested<br>and Refund of Contributions)<br>Survivor Benefits                       | 607,053<br>1,975,535                          | 2.07%<br>6.75%               |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability -<br>Active  | \$ 87,507,230                                 | 298.91%                      |
| Inactive Members Retired Members and Beneficiaries Vested Retirement Vested Membership                 | \$ 82,243,354<br>215,976<br>43,395            | 280.93%<br>.74%<br>          |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability -<br>Inactives   | \$ 82,502,725                                 | 281.82%                      |
| Total Actuarial Accrued Liability  | 170,009,955                                   | 580.73%                      |
| UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY   |   |                              |
| Total Actuarial Accrued Liability<br>Assets at Actuarial Value<br>Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability | \$170,009,955<br>150,818,074<br>\$ 19,191,881 | 580.72%<br>515.16%<br>65.56% |
| Contribution - Payment on Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability   | \$ 934,625                                    | 3.19%                        |
| NORMAL COST  | •   |                              |
| Retirement Benefits Disability Benefits  | \$ 3,888,592<br>76,771                        | 13.28%                       |
| Withdrawal Benefits (Vested and<br>Refund of Contributions)<br>Survivor Benefits<br>Total Normal Cost  | 344,995<br>174,097<br>\$ 4,484,455            | 1.18%<br>.59%<br>15.31%      |
| Less: Employee Contributions   | 2,049,298                                     | <u>7.00%</u>                 |
| Normal Cost - State Police   | \$ 2,435,157                                  | 8.31%                        |

#### TOTAL ANNUAL EMPLOYER COST - STATE POLICE

| Normal Cost<br>Payment of Unfunded Actuarial                         | \$ 2,435,157              | 8.32%            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|
| Accrued Liability Administrative Expenses Group Hospital and Medical | 934,625<br>73,338         | 3.19%<br>.25%    |
| Insurance Premiums Total Annual Cost                                 | 2,950,990<br>\$ 6,394,110 | 10.08%<br>21.84% |

<sup>\*</sup>Based on estimated annual salaries of \$29,275,692.

# TABLE III STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACCOUNTANT'S INFORMATION - JUNE 30, 1991 INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER FASB STATEMENT NO. 35

### ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF VESTED ACCUMULATED BENEFITS

under FASB Statement No. 35.

| Active Members Retirement Benefits Disability Benefits                                 |                         | \$ 32,462,824<br>475,450           |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Withdrawal Benefits (Vested<br>and Refund of Contributions)<br>Survivor Benefits       |                         | 2,295,995                          |
| Total Active Members   |                         | \$ 35,234,269                      |
| Inactive Members Retired Members and Beneficiaries Vested Retirement Vested Membership |                         | \$ 82,243,354<br>215,976<br>43,395 |
| Total-Inactive Members   |                         | \$ 82,502,725                      |
| Total Actuarial Present Value of<br>Vested Accumulated Benefits                        |                         | \$117,736,994                      |
| ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF NON-VESTED ACCUMULATED BENEFITS                             |                         |                                    |
| Active Members Retirement Benefits Disability Benefits Withdrawal Benefits (Vested     |                         | \$ 14,986,712<br>418,855           |
| and Refund of Contributions) Survivor Benefits   | 1.4                     | (250,743)<br>1,668,071             |
| Total - Active Members   | •                       | \$ 16,822,895                      |
| <u>Inactive Members</u>  |                         | \$ 0                               |
| Total Actuarial Present Value of Non-Vested Accumulated Benefits                       |                         | \$ 16,822,895                      |
| NOTE: All calculations in this Table   | III have been developed | as specified                       |

## TABLE IV STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACCOUNTANT'S INFORMATION - JUNE 30, 1991 INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER GASB STATEMENT NO. 5

#### NUMBER OF MEMBERS <u>Inactive Members</u> Retired Members and Beneficiaries 437 Vested Retirements Vested Membership 45 Total Inactive Members 491 Active Members Vested Members 764 Nonvested Members 227 Total Active Members 991 Total Members 1,482 UNFUNDED PENSION BENEFIT OBLIGATION Pension Benefit Obligation Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits and Terminated Members Not Yet Receiving Benefits \$ 82,502,725 Current members Accumulated Employee Contributions and Credited Interest 23,773,620 Employer Financed -Vested 55,893,281 Employer Financed -Nonvested . 851,291 Total Pension Benefit Obligation 163,020,917 <u>Net Assets at Cost Value</u> <u>\$150,818,074</u> Unfunded Pension Benefit **Obligation** 12,202,843

NOTE: Pension Benefit Obligation based on Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method

## TABLE V STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACCOUNTANT'S INFORMATION - JUNE 30, 1991 INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER GASB STATEMENT NO. 12

#### A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS

| <u>Inactive Members</u><br>Contracts in Force - Reti                       | roos and Donond  | antė    |   |
|--|--|---------|---|
| (1) Single; Pre-Medicare   | - 100% Paid<br>- 75% Paid<br>- 50% Paid<br>- 25% Paid<br>- 0% Paid | ents    | 54<br>43<br>3<br>1<br>0                 |
| (2) Family; Pre-Medicare   | - 100% Paid<br>- 75% Paid<br>- 50% Paid<br>- 25% Paid<br>- 0% Paid |         | 124<br>101<br>3<br>0                    |
| (3) Parent +   | - 100% Paid<br>- 75% Paid<br>- 50% Paid<br>- 25% Paid<br>- 0% Paid |         | 3<br>2<br>0<br>0                        |
| (4) Medicare Regular   | - 100% Paid<br>- 75% Paid<br>- 50% Paid<br>- 25% Paid<br>- 0% Paid |         | 0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0                   |
| (5) Medicare High Option   | - 100% Paid<br>- 75% Paid<br>- 50% Paid<br>- 25% Paid<br>- 0% Paid |         | 41<br>20<br>3<br>1                      |
| Vested Retirements<br>Vested Membership                                    |  |         | 9<br>45                                 |
| Active Members  B. UNFUNDED MEDICAL BENEFI                                 | IT OBLIGATION  |         | 991 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 |
| Medical Benefit Obligation<br>Retirees and Beneficiaries<br>Active Members |  | \$ 19,8 | 73,550<br>39,698                        |
| Total Medical Benefit Obli   | igation  | 74,1    | 53,248                                  |
| Net Assets at Cost Value   |  | \$ 8,9  | 31,544                                  |
| <u>Unfunded Medical Benefit Ob</u>   | oligation  | 65,2    | 31,704                                  |

NOTE: Medical Benefit Obligation based on Entry Age Normal Actuaria? Cost Method

#### SECTION IV

#### COMMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

#### <u>Comments</u>

The total Actuarial Accrued Liability increased from \$154,007,622 on June 30, 1990 to \$170,009,955 on June 30, 1991. The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability has increased from \$8,982,071 to \$19,191,881. Total actuarial value of assets as of June 30, 1991 was equal to \$150,818,074.

The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability increased from 34.59% to 65.56% as a percentage of annual payroll and increased 5.8% to 11.3% as a percentage of the Actuarial Accrued Liability in the year ended June 30, 1991.

The change in contribution rate between the 1990 and 1991 valuations is a function of actual plan experience. A formal gain and loss analysis would identify the portion of the contribution rate change attributable to each element of plan experience and benefit change. However, undertaking such an analysis would be extremely time consuming and expensive. In lieu of the formal analysis, we have estimated the impact of the various components of gain and loss based on changes in statistical averages of each group. The following table shows the results of this computation:

| June 30, 1990 Contribution Rate                   | 19.57%  |
|---|---------|
| Investment Return                                 | 0.42%   |
| Salary Increases                                  | 2.54%   |
| Other Decrements*                                 | (1.28%) |
| Change in Group Hospital and Medical Premium Rate | 0.60%   |
| Change in Administrative Expense Rate             | (0.01%) |
| June 30, 1991 Contribution Rate                   | 21.84%  |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes mortality, disability, termination of employment and retirement experience.

The annual State contribution rate required to provide the Normal Cost, 30 year amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability under the level-percentage-of-payroll method, and pay administrative expenses is 11.76%. An additional 10.08% is required to fund medical insurance for retirees, bringing the total required contribution to 21.84%. This exceeds the current 19.57% budgeted contribution rate. Therefore, it is our opinion that the contribution rate beginning July 1, 1992 should be increased from the current 19.57% level to 21.84%, and we so recommend.

The recommended contribution rates are based on current statutory benefits. The budgeted contribution rates will again be reviewed in the June 30, 1992 valuation.

The following table shows the total Actuarial Accrued Liability, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, percent unfunded and the growth of the invested assets at selected intervals since the inception of the System.

#### STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

| July 1<br>of Year<br><u>Shown</u> | Total<br>Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability | Unfunded<br>Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability | Percent<br><u>Unfunded</u> | Actuarial<br>Value<br>Of Assets | Increase<br>in<br>Assets |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1958                              | \$ 1,450,000                               | \$ 1,450,000                                  | 100.0%                     | \$ 0                            | \$ 0                     |
| 1963                              | 4,553,258                                  | 2,008,476                                     | 44.1%                      | 2,544,782                       | 619,167                  |
| 1968                              | 9,079,139                                  | 3,288,103                                     | 36.2%                      | 5,791,036                       | 789,709                  |
| 1971                              | 11,828,727                                 | 2,441,888                                     | 20.6%                      | 9,386,839*                      | 1,339,726                |
| 1974                              | 17,737,434                                 | 3,179,448                                     | 17.9%                      | 14,557,986*                     | 1,935,105                |
| 1975                              | 23,182,081                                 | 6,169,445                                     | 26.6%                      | 17,012,636*                     | 2,454,650                |
| 1976                              | 28,693,129                                 | 8,231,367                                     | 28.7%                      | 20,461,762*                     | 3,449,126                |
| 1977                              | 34,561,413                                 | 10,436,161                                    | 30.2%                      | 24,125,252*                     | 3,663,490                |
| 1978                              | 49,950,102                                 | 21,440,957                                    | 42.9%                      | 28,509,145*                     | 4,383,893                |
| 1979                              | 55,391,206                                 | 21,487,985                                    | 38.8%                      | 33,903,221*                     | 5,394,076                |
| 1980                              | 67,580,562                                 | 26,663,397                                    | 39.5%                      | 40,917,165*                     | 7,013,944                |
| 1981                              | 71,526,728                                 | 23,296,425                                    | 32.6%                      | 48,230,303                      | 7,313,138                |
| 1982                              | 78,713,172                                 | 21,383,042                                    | 27.2%                      | 57,330,130                      | 9,099,827                |
| 1983                              | 81,944,546                                 | 16,187,460                                    | 19.8%                      | 65,757,086                      | 8,426,956                |
| 1984                              | 91,180,668                                 | 16,200,151                                    | 17.8%                      | 74,980,517                      | 9,223,431                |
| 1985                              | 99,269,825                                 | 14,253,583                                    | 14.4%                      | 85,016,242                      | 10,035,725               |
| 1986                              | 105,559,951                                | 8,892,252                                     | 8.4%                       | 96,667,699                      | 11,651,457               |
| 1987                              | 111,541,989                                | 1,347,385                                     | 1.2%                       | 110,194,604                     | 13,526,905               |
| 1988                              | 120,128,367                                | 0   | 0.0%                       | 120,998,549                     | 10,803,945               |
| 1989                              | 134,550,773                                | 3,200,220                                     | 2.4%                       | 131,350,553                     | 10,352,004               |
| 1990                              | 154,007,622                                | 8,982,071                                     | 5.8%                       | 145,025,551                     | 13,674,998               |
| 1991                              | 170,009,955                                | 19,191,881                                    | 11.3%                      | 150,818,074                     | 5,792,523                |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes capitalized appreciation of investments.

#### Certification

On the basis of the actuarial assumptions given and the data furnished by the General Manager of the State Police Retirement System, it is certified that the actuarial valuation has been made by the use of accepted actuarial principles and that adequate provision is being made for the funding of future benefits.

Certified by:

Stephen A. Gagel, F.S.A.

William M. Mercer, Incorporated 1500 Meidinger Tower Louisville Galleria Louisville, Kentucky 40202 (502) 561-4500

Date

#### SECTION VI

### SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL PLAN PROVISIONS

#### Effective Date

The state of Kentucky established the State Police Retirement System in July, 1958. The plan benefits have been improved several times, most recently as of August 1, 1991.

#### Plan Year

A plan year is a twelve month period beginning on July 1.

### Final Compensation

Final compensation is the average salary during the five highest paid fiscal years. If the months of service credit during the highest five year period is less than forty-eight, one or more additional fiscal years shall be used.

#### Service .

Service means the sum of prior service and current service as defined below:

- Prior service is credited for regular full-time employment of at least 100 hours of work per month with a participating agency before July 1, 1958. In some instances prior service credit is granted for time (a) spent in the military.
- Current service is obtained for regular full-time employment which averages at least 100 hours of work per month with participating (b) agencies after July 1, 1958. Current service credit may be granted for military service and educational leaves if special criteria are
- Service is increased by unused sick leave, up to a maximum of six months, for purposes of computing eligibility and the amount of (c) benefits.

#### <u>Eliqibility</u>

The Bureau of State Police shall participate in the System. Membership in the system consists of:

- all regular full-time officers of the Kentucky State Police who are entitled to exercise the powers of police officers, (a)
- no person who is age 31 or over shall be eligible to become an employee of the Kentucky State Police. (b)

#### Normal Retirement Date

A member may elect to retire upon attaining age 55 and having contributed to the System. Upon completion of 20 years of service credit, 15 of which are current service, a member may declare the normal retirement date to be some date prior to age 55.

#### Early Retirement Date

A member may elect to retire before the normal retirement date at any time after attainment of age 50 and completion of 15 years of service credit.

#### Normal Retirement Benefits

A monthly benefit equal to 2.50% of the member's final compensation multiplied by his service will be payable upon attainment of age 55 and completion of 60 months of service of which 12 months are current service. A member who retires on or after the normal retirement date with less than 60 months of service is entitled to a retirement allowance which pays the actuarial equivalent of twice the member's accumulated contributions for life.

#### Early Retirement Benefits

A member who elects early retirement is entitled to a monthly benefit reduced for each month by which the early retirement date precedes the first date on which the member would qualify for an unreduced benefit. If a member has 20 or more years of service credit (15 of which are current), an unreduced benefit is payable.

#### Disability Benefits

A member with 60 months of service, 12 of which must be current service, is entitled to a retirement allowance computed in the same manner as the normal retirement benefit with service and final compensation determined as of the disability date. Service credit shall be added on to total service for the period from the last day of paid employment to the 55th birthday up to a maximum of service credited to the last day of paid employment. Except for members with 20 or more years of service on the last day of paid employment, the maximum combined service credit (total service and added service) shall not exceed 20 years. For members with 20 or more years of service credit, actual service will be used. The retirement benefit shall not be less than 25% of the member's final monthly rate of pay for those disabled in the line of duty. Ten percent of final monthly rate of pay for each dependent child is also payable if disability occurs in line of duty. The maximum dependent child's benefit is 40% of the member's final monthly rate of pay. A partial disability benefit may be payable if the disability is not total and permanent. The disability will be reduced to a rate determined by the Board.

#### Death Benefits

If a member dies prior to retirement, but after 60 months of service, 12 of which are current and who is a contributing member, or after 12 years of service, one of which is current and who is not a contributing member, a benefit will be payable to the beneficiary based on the member's age, years of service and final compensation at the date of death. The benefit will be equal to the amount payable had the employee retired and elected a joint and 100% survivorship payment form.

If a member dies in the line of duty and has a spouse as beneficiary, a \$5,000 lump sum payment will be made and a benefit of 25% of the member's final monthly rate of pay will be payable until death or remarriage. If the member dies in the line of duty and has a dependent as beneficiary, a lump sum payment of \$10,000 will be made. Monthly payments shall be made for each dependent child equal to 10% of the member's final monthly rate of pay, but not greater than 40% of the member's final monthly rate of pay. The beneficiary of a member with 5 or more years of service, one of which is current, may elect a death benefit computed in the same manner as a non-hazardous employee under KERS and CERS, using 2.50% rather than the non-hazardous benefit rate.

Upon the death of a retired member, who had a minimum of 48 months of service credit, a death benefit of \$2,500 is payable.

### Optional Forms of Payment

Joint and survivor annuities which provide a reduced benefit for the life of the member, with the benefit at the same or at a further reduced rate continuing after the member's death until the death of the designated beneficiary may be elected by the member prior to retirement. Other optional forms include an annuity with 10, 15 or 20 years of payments guaranteed and a Social Security adjustment with or without survivor rights.

#### Contributions

Members contribute 7% of gross compensation until age 55. On each June 30, interest is credited at the rate to be determined by the Board on the accumulated contributions the member had in his account on the previous June 30. Upon termination a member may withdraw the contributions with interest, but will be entitled to no benefit payments.

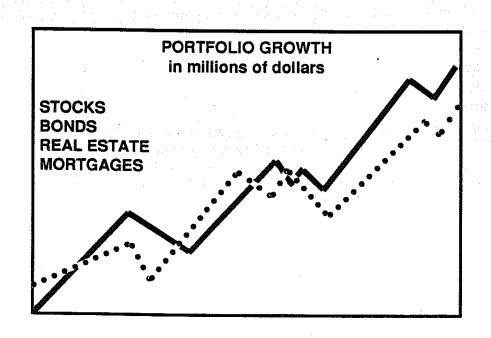
#### Medical Insurance

Recipients of a retirement benefit may elect to participate in a voluntary hospital/medical group insurance plan for themselves as well as any beneficiaries or dependents. The retirement system will pay a portion of the cost of participation for the retiree and dependents based on years of service credit as follows:

| Less than 4 years | 0%   |
|-------------------|------|
| 4 - 9 years       | 25%  |
| 10 - 14 years     | 50%  |
| 15 - 19 years     | 75%  |
| 20 or more years  | 100% |

If a member is disabled in the line of duty, the retirement system will pay 100% of the cost of the member, spouse and eligible dependents. If a member is killed in the line of duty, the retirement system will pay 100% of the cost of the beneficiary and eligible dependents as long as they remain eligible for a monthly benefit payment.

# INVESTMENT SECTION



# INTRODUCTION TO INVESTMENT SECTION

The Kentucky Retirement Systems—Kentucky Employees Retirement System, County Employees Retirement System and State Police Retirement System—were created to provide present and future retirement benefits for the members. Charged with the responsibility of investing the assets to attain this goal, the members of the Board of Trustees follow a policy of preserving capital, while always seeking means of enhancing revenues and protecting against losses in any particular investment area.

The Board continues to invest in such a way that benefits can be paid from the income of those investments and not from contributions or by liquidating the assets themselves. This ensures that the unfunded liabilities will continue to decrease over time and adequate monies should be available for improving benefits without substantial increases in the contribution rates of its members and participating employers.

To accomplish this goal, the Board contracts for the services of professional and experienced investment advisors.

In addition to these contracted advisors, the Investment Staff of the Retirement Systems, manages an Index Equity fund of selected common stocks. The aim of this fund is to perform as well as or better than the Standard & Poor 500 Stock Index.

As a result of an asset allocation review, the Board has begun presenting investment information by specific groups within the three retirement systems. Thus, you will see the hazardous groups of the county and state systems presented separately. Because these groups have their own actuarial experience and, therefore, specific financial needs, the Board has invested the assets of those groups into the types of investments most suited to meet those needs.

Barbara L Brightman, CFA Principal

November 18, 1991

Board of Trustees Kentucky Retirement Systems Perimeter Park West 1260 Louisville Road Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

#### Members of the Board:

The fiscal year ended June 30, 1991 marked the completion of the first full year of experience under the new investment management structure for the Kentucky Retirement Systems. The total assets of the combined Systems grew from \$3.5 billion at the beginning of the Fiscal Year, to nearly \$3.9 billion at year end.

The environment for investing afforded by the capital markets was positive, but less robust than during the prior year. Managers generally had a difficult time outperforming the popular market indices. Due to the anticipation of the Middle East invasion, and then its onset, volatility was particularly high.

In this environment, the Systems' assets produced a rate of return of 8.4% at market. Each of the ten portfolios achieved a positive rate of return calculated on market values. While most of the restructuring was accomplished before the beginning of this Fiscal Year, returns were impacted slightly during the first quarter as managers completed establishing their portfolios.

In comparison to the above, the stock market, as represented by the S&P 500, returned 7.5%. Broader market indices, such as the Value Line Index, suffered declines indicating that the average stock did not perform as well as larger capitalization issues overall.

In general, bonds performed better than stocks, when measured on a market value basis. Declining interest rates brought on by the recession caused bond prices to appreciate. The fixed income market, as represented by the Lehman Brothers Government/Corporate Bond Index produced a 10.2% rate of return at market.

Board of Trustees November 18, 1991 Page 2

The Systems' asset allocation and manager structures remain as they were reconfigured as of April, 1990. The actual allocation of the assets at market is consistent with the targets, which are set forth as follows:

|                  | Target Asset Allocation | Actual Asset Allocation |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Equities         | 55.0%                   | 55.6%                   |
| Fixed Income     | 25.0                    | 22.0                    |
| Real Estate      | 10.0                    | 5.7                     |
| Cash Equivalents | 10.0                    | 16.7                    |

Please note that while real estate investments are under and cash is over target allocations, a portion of the cash equivalents have been earmarked for real estate investments, as opportunities are presented.

Mercer is continuing to monitor the overall program's progress toward its goals, as well as the performance of each of the individual portfolios versus its objectives. We are pleased to report that during this initial year, the performance has been satisfactory, and that we recommend no changes be made at the current time. While the new program has been in place only a short time, we are confident that it will meet the Systems' needs over the long term.

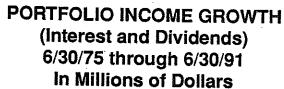
Respectfully submitted,

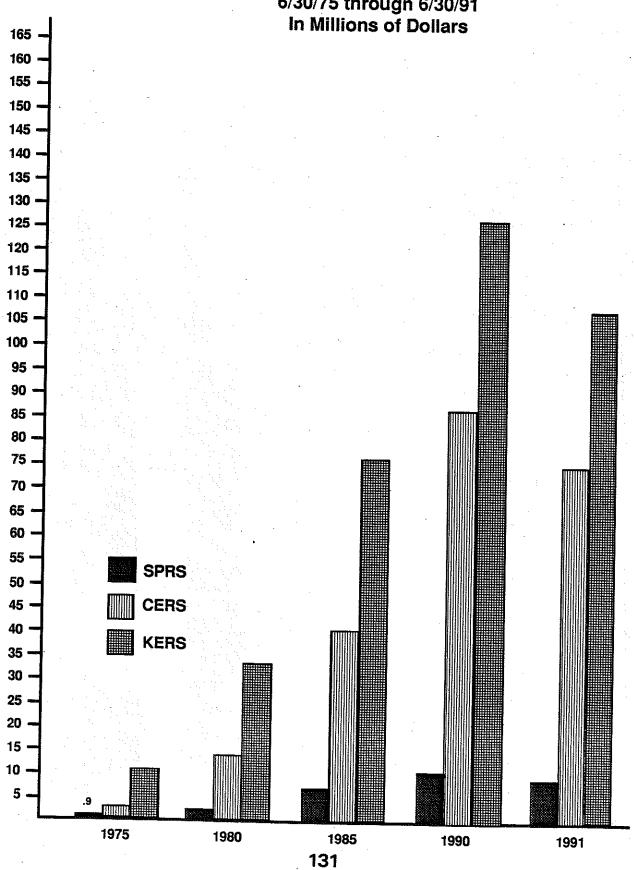
Barbara L. Brightman, CFA

Principal

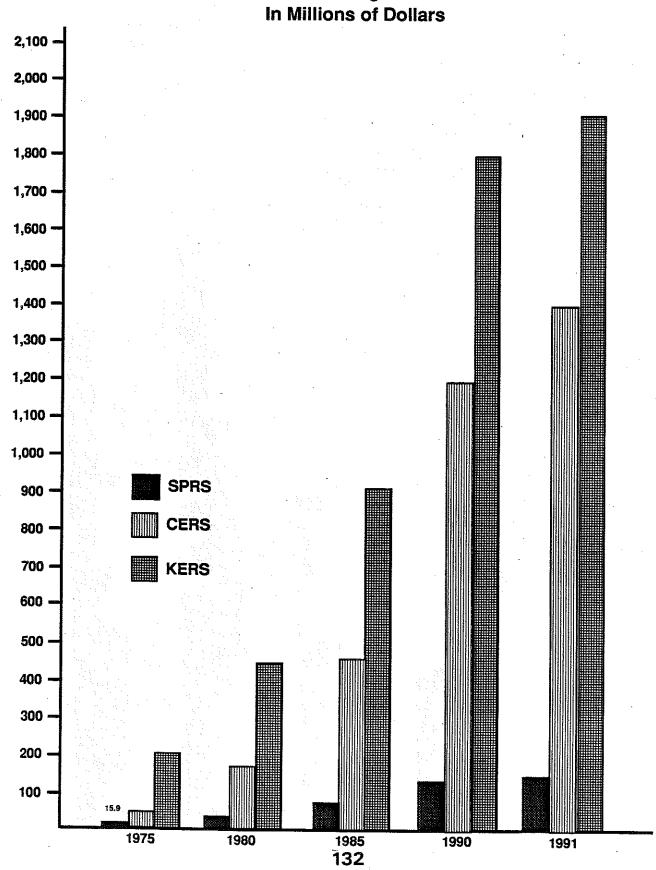
BLB/lk/KLF C48.kev

William M. Mercer Asset Planning, Inc.





PORTFOLIO GROWTH (at book value) 6/30/75 through 6/30/91 In Millions of Dollars



# REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS OF KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

#### **FULLY-OWNED PROPERTIES:**

Danville Manor, Danville, KY Big Sandy Village, Pikeville, KY

Perimeter Park West, Building A, Frankfort, KY

#### PROPERTIES PARTICIPATED IN:

OCP Industrial Properties, Orlando, FL Oakwood Mall, Enid, OK Water Tower Place, Chicago, IL Towne Mall, Elizabethtown, KY East Ohio Building, Cleveland, OH

First Bank Place West, Minneapolis, MN Tri-County Corporate Center, Cincinnati, OH Villa Marina Center, Marina Del Rey, CA O'Hare Executive Tower, Rosemont, IL

#### Heitman Fund II:

Heitman Fund I:

ARA Tower, Philadelphia, PA
Rutherford B. Hayes Building, Crystal City, VA
McKinley Mall, Hamburg, NY
Capitol Bank of Commerce, Sacremento, CA
East Towne Mall, Knoxville, TN
Lloyd Center Mall, Portland, OR
Blue Ash Business Properties, Blue Ash, OH
Congressional Place, Long Beach, CA

MN-TX Business Center, Eden Prarie, MN
St. Louis Centre, St. Louis, MO
MIL-HREF Properties, Milwaukee, WI
Valley Bank Building, Reno, NV
Old Capitol Center, Iowa City, IO
Midway Mali, Sherman, TX
MAI Basic Four World Complex Headquarters, Tustin, CA

Chester A. Arthur Building, Washington, DC
MIW Properties, MN, MI, IL, IN, WI
International Center Phase II, Minneapolis, MN
One Corporate Plaza, Blue Ash, OH
1818 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA
Madison Heights Business Park, Madison Heights/
Troy/Novi, MI
Eastwood Mall. Niles. OH

Towne Square North/Towne Square Mall/University Mall,
Owensboro, KY/Carbondale, IL.
Griffin Towers, Santa Ana, CA
Southern Louisiana Industrial Properties, Baton Rouge/
New Orleans, LA
Columbia Mall, Bloomsburg, PA
Honey Creek Square, Terre Haute, IN

#### Other Heitman Investments:

Genessee Valley Center, Flint, MI
California Land Venture (Residential Land
Development--Various California
Counties)

One O'Hare Center, Rosemont, IL Corporate Plaza, Louisville, KY Ontario Place, Chicago, IL Westside Pavilion, Los Angeles, CA

The Yarmouth Group, Inc.

Willowbrook Mall, Huston, TX

Scottsdale Fashion Square, Scottsdale, AZ

TCW Realty Advisors

921 Ardmore Ave, Itasca, IL Sammamish Highland Center, Seatle, WA Inglewood Plaza, Seatle, WA

Coral Plaza, Brentwood, CA Pine Lake Village Center, Seatle, WA

### KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS PORTFOLIO SUMMARY: 6/30/91 NONHAZARDOUS STATE EMPLOYEES (KERS)

| DESCRIPTION                                  | CORPORATES              | GOVERNMENTS             | MORTGAGES               | SHORT TERM              | TOTAL                     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Par Value<br>% of Total Par Value            | \$148,961,134.91<br>16% | \$262,780,766.79<br>29% | \$135,949,805.56<br>15% | \$372,526,468.30<br>40% | \$ 920,218,175,56<br>100% |
| Book Value<br>% of Total Book Value          | \$146,351,326.01<br>17% | \$233,540,041.64<br>27% | \$123,192,458.43<br>14% | \$372,526,468.30<br>43% | \$ 875,610,294.38<br>100% |
| Market Value<br>% of Total Market Value      | \$150,760,455.48<br>17% | \$237,298,557.28<br>27% | \$130,383,955.11<br>15% | \$372,526,468.30<br>42% | \$ 890,969,436.17<br>100% |
| Potential Gain (Or Loss)                     | \$ 4,409,129.47         | \$ 3,758,515.64         | \$ 7,191,496.68         | .00                     | \$ 15,359,141,79          |
| Indicated Annual Income                      | \$ 13,862,089.70        | \$ 21,326,928.68        | \$ 10,674,857.52        | \$ 22,571,685.54        | \$ 68,435,561,44          |
| Current Yield — Book Value<br>— Market Value | 9.47<br>9.19            | 9.13<br>8.99            | 8.67<br>8.19            | 6.06<br>6.06            | 7.82<br>7.68              |
| Yield to Maturity — Mkt Value                | 8.76                    | 8.01                    | 8.44                    | 6.06                    | 7.41                      |
| Average Coupon                               | 9.31                    | 8.12                    | 7.85                    | 6.06                    | 7.44                      |
| Average Maturity (Years)                     | 10.26                   | 11.04                   | 20.12                   | .08                     | 7.82                      |

#### REAL ESTATE

|               | BOOK VALUE/COST   | MARKET VALUE       | POTENTIAL<br>GAIN (OR LOSS) | INDICATED<br>INCOME       | CURRENT YIELD<br>ON COST ON MARKET |
|---------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
|               | \$114,351,308.59  | \$122,003,413.47   | \$ 7,652,104.88             | \$ 7,281,720.37           | 6.37 5.97                          |
|               | erica<br>Albano esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta | COMMON             | STOCK                       |                           |                                    |
| NO. OF SHARES | BOOK VALUE/COST   | MARKET VALUE       | POTENTIAL<br>GAIN (OR LOSS) | INDICATED DIVIDEND INCOME | CURRENT YIELD<br>ON COST ON MARKET |
| 26,342,293    | \$903,274,941.23  | \$1,114,430,336.74 | \$211,155,395.51            | \$ 33,982,958.89          | 3.76 3.05                          |

| •  | and the second s | 4.534   |                        | 多色的 化二甲二二甲基苯基甲基   |  |  |
|--|--|---|------------------------|---|--|--|
| TYPE   | PCTAG<br>BOOK VALUE PORTE  |   | PCTAGE OF PORTFOLIO    | INDICATED INCOME  | INDICAT                                      | ED YIELD<br>ON MARKET                        |
| Corporates Governments Mortgages Short Term Real Estate Common Stock | \$ 233,540,041.64 1<br>\$ 123,192,458.43<br>\$ 372,526,468.30 2<br>\$ 114,351,308.59   | 8% \$ 150,760,455.48<br>2% \$ 237,298,557.28<br>7% \$ 130,383,955.11<br>0% \$ 372,526,468:30<br>6% \$ 122,003,413.47<br>7% \$1,114,430,336.74 | 11%<br>6%<br>18%<br>6% | \$ 13,862,089.70<br>\$ 21,326,928.68<br>\$ 10,674,857.52<br>\$ 22,571,685.54<br>\$ 7,281,720.37<br>\$ 33,982,958.89 | 9.47<br>9.13<br>8.67<br>6.06<br>6.37<br>3.76 | 9.19<br>8.99<br>8.19<br>6.06<br>5.97<br>3.05 |
| Total Portfolio  | \$1,893,236,544.20 10  | 0% \$2,127,403,186.38   | 100%                   | \$109,700,240.70  | 5.79   | 5.16   |

#### KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS PORTFOLIO SUMMARY: 6/30/91 HAZARDOUS STATE EMPLOYEES (KERS-H)

| DESCRIPTION                                 | CORPORATES             | GOVERNMENTS            | MORTGAGES              | SHORT TERM             | TOTAL                    |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Par Value<br>% of Total Par Value           | \$ 2,942,783.86<br>15% | \$ 4,277,462.11<br>22% | \$ 1,885,914.72<br>10% | \$10,565,496.25<br>53% | \$ 19,671,656.94<br>100% |
| 3ook Value<br>% of Total Book Value         | \$ 2,898,317.30<br>15% | \$ 3,754,142.99<br>20% | \$ 1,736,755.29<br>9%  | \$10,565,496.25<br>56% | \$ 18,954,711.83<br>100% |
| larket Value<br>% of Total Market Value     | \$ 2,970,972.11<br>15% | \$ 3,798,072.83<br>20% | \$ 1,822,975.79<br>10% | \$10,565,496.25<br>55% | \$ 19,157,516.98<br>100% |
| Potential Gain (Or Loss)                    | \$ 72,654.81           | \$ 43,929.84           | \$ 86,220.50           | .00                    | \$ 202,805.15            |
| dicated Annual Income                       | \$ 270,846.77          | \$ 335,980.59          | \$ 153,635.27          | \$ 640,801.52          | \$ 1,401,264.15          |
| urrent Yield — Book Value<br>— Market Value | 9.34<br>9.12           | 8.95<br>8.85           | 8.85<br>8.43           | 6.07<br>6.07           | 7.39<br>7.31             |
| field to Maturity — Mkt Value               | 8.73                   | 8.11                   | 8.57                   | 6.07                   | 7.15                     |
| verage Coupon                               | 9.20                   | 7.85                   | 8.15                   | 6.07                   | 7.12                     |
| verage Maturity (Years)                     | 9.63                   | 11.75                  | 21.66                  | .08                    | 6.12                     |
|   |                        |                        | _                      |                        |                          |

| R | F  | Δ | ı | <b>ESTAT</b> |  |
|---|----|---|---|--------------|--|
|   | ٠. | - | _ |              |  |

| BOOK VALUE/COST | MARKET VALUE    | POTENTIAL<br>GAIN (OR LOSS) | INDICATED INCOME | CURRENT YIELD<br>ON COST ON MARKET |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| \$ 1,995,820.61 | \$ 2,119,012.26 | \$ 123,191.65               | \$ 132,061.04    | 6.62 6.23                          |

#### **COMMON STOCK**

| NO. OF SHARES | BOOK VALUE/COST | MADKETMALLE      | POTENTIAL       | INDIÇATED       | CURRE   | NT YIELD  |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| 658.326       |                 | MARKET VALUE     | GAIN (OR LOSS)  | DIVIDEND INCOME | ON COST | ON MARKET |
| 000,320       | \$22,975,770.02 | \$ 27,061,032.08 | \$ 4,085,262.06 | \$ 829,627,94   | 3.61    | 3.07      |

|  | and the second s |  |                                    | and the second s |  |  |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| TYPE   | PCTAGE OF<br>BOOK VALUE PORTFOLIO  | MARKET VALUE   | POTAGE OF                          | INDICATED  |  | TED YIELD                                    |
| orporates overnments orgages fort Term eat Estate ommort Stock | \$ 2,898,317.30 7%<br>\$ 3,754,142.99 9%<br>\$ 1,736,755.29 4%<br>\$ 10,565,496.25 24%<br>\$ 1,995,820.61 5%<br>\$ 22,975,770.02 51%   | \$ 2,970,972.11<br>\$ 3,798,072.83<br>\$ 1,822,975.79<br>\$ 10,565,496.25<br>\$ 2,119,112.26<br>\$ 27,061,032.08 | 6%<br>8%<br>4%<br>22%<br>4%<br>56% | \$ 270,846.77<br>\$ 335,980.59<br>\$ 153,635.27<br>\$ 640,801.52<br>\$ 132,061.04<br>\$ 829,627.94   | 9.34<br>8.95<br>8.85<br>6.07<br>6.62<br>3.61 | 9.12<br>8.85<br>8.43<br>6.07<br>6.23<br>3.07 |
| otal Portfolio   | \$ 43,926,302.46 100%  | \$ 48,337,561.32   | 100%                               | \$ 2,362,953.13  | 5.38   | 4.89   |

### KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS PORTFOLIO SUMMARY: 6/30/91 NONHAZARDOUS COUNTY EMPLOYEES (CERS)

| DESCRIPTION                                | CORPORATES              | GOVERNMENTS             | MORTGAGES               | SHORT TERM              | TOTAL                    |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Par Value<br>% of Total Par Value          | \$ 65,491,478.43<br>15% | \$138,474,350.95<br>31% | \$ 65,373,302.58<br>15% | \$177,390,113.67<br>39% | \$446,729,245.63<br>100% |
| Book Value<br>% of Total Book Value        | \$ 64,373,815.73<br>15% | \$124,341,017.75<br>29% | \$ 59,298,529.85<br>14% | \$177,390,113.67<br>42% | \$425,403,477.00<br>100% |
| Market Value<br>% of Total Market Value    | \$ 65,884,537.08<br>15% | \$126,361,218.92<br>29% | \$ 63,181,477.37<br>15% | \$177,390,113.67<br>41% | \$432,817,347.04<br>100% |
| Potential Gain (Or Loss)                   | \$ 1,510,721.35         | \$ 2,020,201,17         | \$ 3,882,947.52         | .00                     | \$ 7,413,870.04          |
| Indicated Annual Income                    | \$ 6,007,505.42         | \$ 5,281,906.89         | \$ 11,320,872.84        | \$ 10,769,455.64        | \$ 33,379,740.79         |
| Current Yield — Book Value  — Market Value | 9.33<br>9.12            | 9.10<br>8.96            | 8.91<br>8.36            | 6.07<br>6.07            | 7.85<br>7.71             |
| Yield to Maturity — Mkt Value              | 8.69                    | 8.01                    | 8.52                    | 6.07                    | 7.42                     |
| Average Coupon                             | 9.17                    | 8.18                    | 8,08                    | 6.07                    | 7.47                     |
| Average Maturity (Years)                   | 9.78                    | 10.98                   | 21.34                   | .08                     | 7.99                     |

#### **REAL ESTATE**

|                  |                  | POTENTIAL       | INDICATED       | CURRE     | CURRENT YIELD |  |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| BOOK VALUE/COST  | MARKET VALUE     | GAIN (OR LOSS)  | INCOME          | ON COST . | ON MARKET     |  |
| \$ 61,067,667.68 | \$ 64,717,343.98 | \$ 3,649,676.30 | \$ 3,909,447.49 | 6.40      | 6.04          |  |

#### **COMMON STOCK**

| NO. OF SHARES | BOOK VALUE/COST  | MARKET VALUE     | GAIN (OR LOSS)   | DIVIDEND INCOME |      | ON MARKET |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| 16,229,780    | \$574,864,641.34 | \$677,331,159.42 | \$102,446,518.08 | \$20,775,301.75 | 3.61 | 3.07      |

|                 |                    | TAGE OF | , P                | CTAGE OF | INDICATED       | INDICAT | TED YIELD |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| TYPE            | BOOK VALUE PO      | ATFOLIO | MARKET VALUE P     | ORTFOLIO | INCOME          | ON BOOK | ON MARKET |
| Corporates      | \$ 64,373,815.73   | 6%      | \$ 65,884,537.08   | 6%       | \$ 6,007,505,42 | 9.33    | 9.12      |
| Governments     | \$ 124,341,017.75  | 12%     | \$ 126,361,218,92  | 11%      | \$11,320,872,84 | 9.10    | 8.96      |
| Mortgages       | \$ 59,298,529.85   | 6%      | \$ 63,181,477.37   | 5%       | \$ 5,281,906,89 | 8.91    | 8.36      |
| Short Term      | \$ 177,390,113.67  | 17%     | \$ 177,390,113,67  | 15%      | \$10,769,455,64 | 6.07    | 6.07      |
| Real Estate     | \$ 61,067,667.68   | 6%      | \$ 64,717,343,98   | 6%       | \$ 3,909,447,49 | 6.40    | 6.04      |
| Common Stock    | \$ 574,864,641.34  | 53%     | \$ 677,331,159.42  | 57%      | \$20,775,301.75 | 3.61    | 3.07      |
| Total Portfolio | \$1,061,335,786.02 | 100%    | \$1,174,865,850.44 | 100%     | \$58,064,490.03 | 5.47    | 4.94      |

#### KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS PORTFOLIO SUMMARY: 6/30/91 HAZARDOUS COUNTY EMPLOYEES (CERS-H)

|   |                         | COMMON S                                | TOCK   | •                        |                              |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | \$ 14,245,466.74        | \$ 14,992,221.92                        | \$ 746,755.18  | \$ 877,319.09 6.1        | 6 5.85                       |
|   | BOOK VALUE/COST         | MARKET VALUE                            | POTENTIAL<br>GAIN (OR LOSS)  | INCOME ON CO             | RRENT YIELD<br>OST ON MARKET |
|   | Table 1                 | REAL EST                                | and the second s |                          |                              |
| Average Maturity (Years)                            | 9.24                    | 11.01                                   | 21.16  | .0 <b>8</b>              | ,6.83                        |
| Average Coupon                                      | 9.14                    | 8.27                                    | 8.23   | 6.06                     | 7.34                         |
| Yield to Maturity — Mkt Value                       | 8.64                    | 8.03                                    | 8.55   | 6.06                     | 7.25                         |
| — Market Value                                      | 9.29<br>9.09            | 8.98<br>8.84                            |  | 6.0 <del>6</del><br>6.06 | 7.59<br>7.48                 |
| indicated Annual Income  Current Yield — Book Value | \$ 1,434,139.05         | , =, == 1, == 2,                        | 7 1,100,100  | \$ 3,254,113.54          | \$ 8,291,469,33              |
| Potential Gain (Or Loss)                            | \$ 340,027,76           | , | \$ 773,420.09  | .00                      | \$ 1,536,581.24              |
| Market Value<br>% of Total Market Value             | \$ 15,783,833.26<br>14% | \$ 27,716,586.59<br>25%                 | \$ 13,609,969.25<br>12%  | \$53,678,429.18<br>49%   | \$110,788,818.28<br>100%     |
| Book Value<br>% of Total Book Value                 | \$ 15,443,805.50<br>14% | \$ 27,293,453.20<br>25%                 | \$ 12,836,549.16<br>12%  | \$53,678,429.18<br>49%   | \$109,252,237.04<br>100%     |
| Par Value<br>% of Total Par Value                   | \$ 15,682,828.56<br>14% | \$ 29,640,346.95<br>26%                 | \$ 14,010,615.68<br>12%  | \$53,678,429.18<br>48%   | \$113,012,220.37<br>100%     |
| DESCRIPTION   | CORPORATES              | GOVERNMENT                              | S MORTGAGES  | SHORT TERM               | TOTAL                        |
|   |                         | •                                       |  |                          |                              |

| NO. OF SHARES | BOOK VALUE/COST  | MADVETMALLE      | POTENTIAL        | INDICATED       | CURRE   | NT YIELD  |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| 5,228,208     |                  | MARKET VALUE     | GAIN (OR LOSS)   | DIVIDEND INCOME | ON COST | ON MARKET |
| 0,220,200     | \$182,041,603.09 | \$210,245,278.83 | \$ 28,203,675.74 | \$ 6,444,548.98 | 3.54    | 3.07      |

| TYPE   | PCTAGE OF<br>BOOK VALUE PORTFOLIO   | MARKET VALUE  | POTAGE OF                          | INDICATED<br>INCOME  | INDICA                                       | TED YIELD                                    |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Corporates Governments Mortgages Short Term Real Estate Common Stock | \$ 15,443,805.50 5%<br>\$ 27,293,453.20 9%<br>\$ 12,836,549.16 4%<br>\$ 53,678,429.18 18%<br>\$ 14,245,466.74 5%<br>\$ 182,041,603.09 59% | \$ 15,783,833.26<br>\$ 27,716,586.59<br>\$ 13,609,969.25<br>\$ 53,678,429.18<br>\$ 14,992,221.92<br>\$ 210,245,278.83 | 5%<br>8%<br>4%<br>16%<br>4%<br>63% | \$ 1,434,139.05<br>\$ 2,450,385.71<br>\$ 1,152,831.03<br>\$ 3,254,113.54<br>\$ 877,319.09<br>\$ 6,444,548.98 | 9.29<br>8.98<br>8.98<br>6.06<br>6.16<br>3.54 | 9.09<br>8.84<br>8.47<br>6.06<br>5.85<br>3.07 |
| Total Portfolio  | \$ 305,539,306.87 100%  | \$ 336,026,319.03   | 100%                               | \$15,613,337.40  | 5.11   | 4.65   |

#### **KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS** PORTFOLIO SUMMARY: 6/30/91 STATE POLICE (SPRS)

| DESCRIPTION                                  | CORPORATES              | GOVERNMENTS             | MORTGAGES               | SHORT TERM             | TOTAL                    |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Par Value<br>% of Total Par Value            | \$ 13,753,957.94<br>17% | \$ 24,979,168.20<br>31% | \$ 11,900,231.96<br>15% | \$30,171,092.60<br>37% | \$ 80,804,450.70<br>100% |
| Book Value<br>% of Total Book Value          | \$ 13,512,248.45<br>18% | \$ 22,443,382.21<br>29% | \$ 10,847,559.28<br>14% | \$30,171,092.60<br>39% | \$ 76,974,282.54<br>100% |
| Market Value<br>% of Total Market Value      | \$ 13,867,662.53<br>17% | \$ 22,874,645.38<br>29% | \$ 11,377;617.89<br>15% | \$30,171,092.60<br>39% | \$ 78,291,018.40<br>100% |
| Potential Gain (Or Loss)                     | \$ 355,414.08           | \$ 431,263.17           | \$ 530,058.61           | .00                    | \$ 1,316,735.86          |
| Indicated Annual Income                      | \$ 1,264,847.97         | \$ 2,047,463.98         | \$ 917,543.27           | \$ 1,831,107.56        | \$ 6,060,962.78          |
| Current Yield — Book Value<br>— Market Value | 9.36<br>9.12            | 9.12<br>8.95            | 8.46<br>8.06            | 6.07<br>6.07           | 7.87<br>7.74             |
| Yield to Maturity Mkt Value                  | 8.72                    | 8.01                    | 8.36                    | 6.07                   | 7.46                     |
| Average Coupon                               | 9.20                    | 8.20                    | 7.71                    | 6.07                   | 7.50                     |
| Average Maturity (Years)                     | 9.87                    | 10.25                   | 19,49                   | .08                    | 7.75                     |

#### REAL ESTATE

| , i           | BOOK VALUE/COST              | MARKET VALUE     | POTENTIAL<br>GAIN (OR LOSS) | INDICATED INCOME          | CURRENT YIELD<br>ON COST ON MARKET |
|---------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
|               | \$ 9,286,348.13              | \$ 9,948,654.95  | \$ 662,306.82               | \$ 587,152.90             | 6.32 5.90                          |
|               | 4                            | COMMON           | STOCK                       |                           |                                    |
| NO. OF SHARES | BOOK VALUE/COST MARKET VALUE |                  | POTENTIAL<br>GAIN (OR LOSS) | INDICATED DIVIDEND INCOME | CURRENT YIELD<br>ON COST ON MARKET |
| 2,156,719     | \$ 71,689,378.94             | \$ 90,057,408.69 | \$ 18,368,029.75            | \$ 2,739,620.60           | 3.82 3.04                          |

#### **TOTAL PORTFOLIO**

| TYPE  | PCTAGE OF<br>BOOK VALUE PORTFOLIO | PCTAGE OF MARKET VALUE PORTFOLIO | INDICATED INCOME | INDICATED YIELD<br>ON BOOK ON MARKET |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Corporates Governments Mortgages Short Term | \$ 13,512,248.45 9%               | \$ 13,867,662.53 8%              | \$ 1,264,847.97  | 9.36 9.12                            |
|   | \$ 22,443,382.21 14%              | \$ 22,874,645.38 13%             | \$ 2,047,463.98  | 9.12 8.95                            |
|   | \$ 10,847,559.28 7%               | \$ 11,377,617.89 6%              | \$ 917,543.27    | 8.46 8.06                            |
|   | \$ 30,171,092.60 19%              | \$ 30,171,092.60 17%             | \$ 1,831,107,56  | 6.07 6.07                            |
| Real Estate                                 | \$ 9,286,348.13 6%                | \$ 9,948,654.95 6%               | \$ 587,152.90    | 6.32 5.90                            |
| Common Stock                                | \$ 71,689,378.94 45%              | \$ 90,057,408.69 50%             | \$ 2,739,620.60  | 3.82 3.04                            |
| Total Portfolio                             | \$ 157,950,009.61 100%            | \$ 178,297,082.04 100%           | \$ 9,387,736.28  | 5.94 5.27                            |

#### KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS PORTFOLIO SUMMARY: 6/30/91 INSURANCE FUND PORTFOLIO

| DESCRIPTION                                  | CORPORATES             | GOVERNMENTS            | MORTGAGES             | SHORT TERM             | TOTAL                   |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Par Value<br>% of Total Par Value            | \$12,500,000.00<br>17% | \$35,800,000.00<br>50% | \$7,810,588.90<br>11% | \$15,993,966.89<br>22% | \$72,104,555.79<br>100% |
| Book Value<br>% of Total Book Value          | \$12,487,464.64<br>17% | \$35,193,576.28<br>50% | \$7,765,620.06<br>11% | \$15,993,966.89<br>22% | \$71,440,627.87<br>100% |
| Market Value<br>% of Total Market Value      | \$12,551,170.00<br>17% | \$36,048,503,51<br>50% | \$7,712,314.18<br>11% | \$15,993,966.89<br>22% | \$72,305,954.58<br>100% |
| Potential Gain (Or Loss)                     | \$ 63,705.36           | \$ 854,927.23          | \$ -53,305.88         | .00                    | \$ 865,326.71           |
| indicated Annual Income                      | \$ 1,111,500.00        | \$ 2,979,062.50        | \$ 700,400.05         | \$ 972,637.11          | \$ 5,763,599.66         |
| Current Yield — Book Value<br>— Market Value | 8.90<br>8.86           | 8.46<br>8.26           | 9.02<br>9.08          | 6.08<br>6.08           | 8.07<br>7.97            |
| Yield to Maturity — Mkt Value                | 8.64                   | 8.08                   | 9.05                  | 6.08                   | 7.84                    |
| Average Coupon                               | 8.89                   | 8.32                   | 8.97                  | 6.08                   | 7.99                    |
| Average Maturity (Years)                     | 5.94                   | 7.85                   | 21.99                 | .08                    | 7.33                    |
|  |                        |                        |                       |                        |                         |

#### **COMMON STOCK**

| NO. OF SHARES | BOOK VALUE/COST | MARKET VALUE    | POTENTIAL<br>GAIN (OR LOSS) | INDICATED DIVIDEND INCOME | CURRE! | NT YIELD<br>ON MARKET |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| 535,855       | \$21,212,453.89 | \$24,147,745.47 | \$2,935,291.58              | \$ 782,201.00             | 3.69   | 3.24                  |

| TYPE                       | PC<br>BOOK VALUE PO | TAGE OF | MARKET VALUE    | PORTFOLIO | INDICATED INCOME | INDICAT<br>ON BOOK | ED YIELD     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Corporates                 | \$12,487,464.64     | 13%     | \$12,551,170.00 | 13%       | \$1,111,500,00   | 8.90               | 0.00         |
| Governments                | \$35,193,576.28     | 39%     | \$36,048,503,51 | 37%       | \$2,979.062.50   | 8.46               | 8.86<br>8.26 |
| Mortgages                  | \$ 7,765,620.06     | 8%      | \$ 7,712,314,18 | 8%        | \$ 700,400,05    | 9.02               | 9.08         |
| Short Term<br>Common Stock | \$15,993,966.89     | 17%     | \$15,993,966.89 | 17%       | \$ 972,637,11    | 6.08               | 6.08         |
| common Stock               | \$21,212,453.89     | 23%     | \$24,147,745.47 | 25%       | \$ 782,201.00    | 3.69               | 3.24         |
| Total Portfolio            | \$92,653,081.76     | 100%    | \$96,453,700.05 | 100%      | \$6,545,800.66   | 7.06               | 6.79         |

#### KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS PORTFOLIO SUMMARY: 6/30/91 ALL SYSTEMS COMBINED

| DESCRIPTION Par Value % of Total Par Value | CORPORATES<br>\$246,832,183.70<br>16% | GOVERNMENTS<br>\$460,152,095.00<br>29% | MORTGAGES<br>\$229,119,870.50<br>14% | SHORT TERM<br>\$644,331,600.00<br>41% | TOTAL<br>\$1,580,435,749.20<br>100% |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Book Value<br>% of Total Book Value        | \$242,579,512.99<br>16%               | \$411,372,037.79<br>27%                | \$207,911,852.01<br>14%              | \$644,331,600.00<br>43%               | \$1,506,195,002.79<br>100%          |
| Market Value<br>% of Total Market Value    | \$249,267,460.46<br>16%               | \$418,049,081.00<br>27%                | \$220,375,995.41<br>14%              | \$644,331,600.00<br>43%               | \$1,532,024,136.87<br>100%          |
| Potential Gain (Or Loss)                   | \$ 6,687,947.47                       | \$ 6,677,043.21                        | \$ 12,464,143.40                     | .00                                   | \$ 25,829,134.08                    |
| Indicated Annual Income                    | \$ 22,839,428.91                      | \$ 37,481,631.80                       | \$ 18,180,773.98                     | \$ 39,067,163.80                      | \$ 117,568,998.49                   |
| Current Yield — Book Value  Market Value   | 9.42<br>9.16                          | 9.11<br>8.97                           | 8.74<br>8.25                         | 6.06<br>6.06                          | 7.81<br>7.67                        |
| Yield to Maturity — Mkt Value              | 8.73                                  | 8.02                                   | 8.46                                 | 6.06                                  | 7.40                                |
| Average Coupon                             | 9.25                                  | 8.15                                   | 7.94                                 | 6.06                                  | 7.44                                |
| Average Maturity (Years)                   | 10.04                                 | 10.98                                  | 20.51                                | .08                                   | 7.77                                |
|  |                                       |  |                                      |                                       |                                     |

#### **REAL ESTATE**

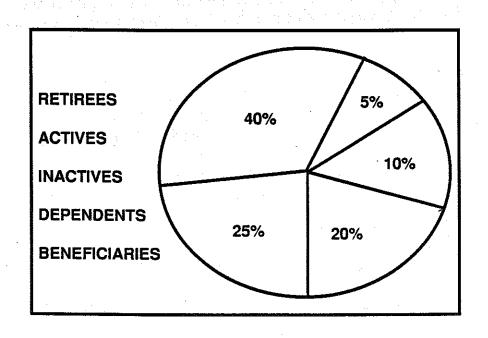
|                  |                  | POTENTIAL       | INDICATED       | CURRENT YIELD |           |  |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| BOOK VALUE/COST  | MARKET VALUE     | GAIN (OR LOSS)  | INCOME          | ON COST       | ON MARKET |  |
| \$200,946,611.75 | \$213,780,646.58 | \$12,834,034.83 | \$12,787,700.89 | 6.36          | 5.98      |  |

#### **COMMON STOCK**

|               |                    |                    | PUTENTIAL        | INDICATED        | CORHENT VIELD |           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| NO. OF SHARES | BOOK VALUE/COST    | MARKET VALUE       | GAIN (OR LOSS)   | DIVIDEND INCOME  | ON COST       | ON MARKET |
|               |                    |                    |                  |                  |               |           |
| 50,615,326    | \$1,754,846,334.62 | \$2,119,125,215.76 | \$364,278,881.14 | \$ 64,772,058.16 | 3.69          | 3.06      |

|                 | PCTAGE OF               | PCTAGE OF               | INDICATED        | DICATED INDICATED YIELD |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| TYPE            | BOOK VALUE PORTFOLIO    | MARKET VALUE PORTFOLIO  | INCOME           | ON BOOK ON MARKET       |  |  |  |
| Corporates      | \$ 242,579,512.99 7%    | \$ 249,267,460.46 6%    | \$ 22,839,428.91 | 9.42 9.16               |  |  |  |
| Governments     | \$ 411,372,037.79 12%   | \$ 418,049,081.00 11%   | \$ 37,481,631.80 | 9.11 8.97               |  |  |  |
| Mortgages       | \$ 207,911,852.01 6%    | \$ 220,375,995.41 6%    | \$ 18,180,773.98 | 8.74 8.25               |  |  |  |
| Short Term      | \$ 644,331,600.00 19%   | \$ 644,331,600.00 17%   | \$ 39,067,163.80 | 6.06 6.06               |  |  |  |
| Real Estate     | \$ 200,946,611.75 6%    | \$ 213,780,646.58 6%    | \$ 12,787,700.89 | 6.36 5.98               |  |  |  |
| Common Stock    | \$1,754,846,334.62 50%  | \$2,119,125,215.76 54%  | \$ 64,772,058.16 | 3.69 3.06               |  |  |  |
| Total Portfolio | \$3,461,987,949.16 100% | \$3,864,929,999.21 100% | \$195,128,757.54 | 5.64 5.05               |  |  |  |

# STATISTICAL SECTION



# INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICAL SECTION

This section presents statistical information in the form of charts and tables to provide the reader with further data about the Retirement Systems. Some of this information is in the form of charts that graphically illustrate the trends in membership and portfolio growth. All information is presented as of June 30, 1991, though some of the information is inclusive of all activity since the inception of the systems.

#### RETIREMENT PAYMENTS

The first table shows average monthly benefits being paid based on years of service credit. The next three tables show the benefit payments for each system by the payment option selected by the member or surviving beneficiary. Because of legislation passed in 1974, those members who have accounts in the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, County Employees Retirement System, State Police Retirement System, Legislators Retirement Plan or Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System may have their accounts combined for determining eligibility for benefits and the salary to be used to determine those benefits. However, each system pays a separate benefit based on the service in that system.

For this reason, any particular system may pay only a small amount of the member's total benefit. While these small payments are important to the retiree, they do tend to distort the statistics contained in the tables.

In addition, the monthly benefits shown include all living retirees or beneficiaries who were drawing a payment from the systems. In fact, more than 12,000 recipients are over age 70, and there are hundreds of accounts on which benefits have been paid for more than 20 years. Since benefit factors and salaries were lower years ago, these also contribute to a distortion of the "average" benefit.

The following table shows a comparison by system of the number of retirees and their years of service at the time of retirement.

|      | SE         | RVICE | <b>RANGES</b> | IN YEARS | PERCEN | ITAGE OF | RETIREE | S     |     |
|------|------------|-------|---------------|----------|--------|----------|---------|-------|-----|
|      | UNDER 2    | 2-5   | 6-10          | 11-15    | 16-20  | 21-25    | 26-30   | 31-35 | 35+ |
| KERS | 208        | 514   | 3281          | 3575     | 2743   | 2276     | 1662    | 1449  | 747 |
| CERS | 242        | 675   | 3726          | 3087     | 1692   | 1430     | 764     | 448   | 251 |
| SPRS | <b>3</b> . | 8     | 15            | 15       | 29     | 105      | 150     | 74    | 6   |

The first chart following this introduction shows average monthly benefit payments for these same service ranges. The statistics for those retiring during fiscal year 1990-91 are as follows:

| SYSTEM | AVE. FINAL COMP. | AVE. MO. BENE. | % RETIRI<br>Under 20 |     |     |    |
|--------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|-----|----|
| KERS   | \$22,861         | \$ 721.51      | 55%                  | 17% | 19% | 9% |
| CERS   | \$19,269         | \$ 693.38      | 60%                  | 17% | 14% | 9% |
| SPRS   | \$31,783         | \$1,602.31     | 13%                  | 47% | 33% | 7% |

Table 5 presents a county-by-county summary of total retirement payments over the fiscal year. This table gives an indication of the importance of retirees' income to their communities and shows that the majority of our retired members continue to live within the state.

#### MEMBERSHIP

Table 6 provides a picture of the growth in membership of the three systems. This table clearly shows the continuing growth of the County Employees Retirement System, which has now passed KERS in the numbers of both active and inactive members. Following are the membership totals as of June 30, 1991:

|                       | ACTIVE  | INACTIVE | RETIRED |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| KERS                  | 45,279  | 10,718   | 16,252  |
| KERS-Hazardous        | 3,187   | 243      | 170     |
| CERS                  | 52,555  | 12,226   | 11,012  |
| <b>CERS-Hazardous</b> | 4,847   | 234      | 992     |
| SPRS                  | 1,003   | 112      | 437     |
| TOTAL                 | 106,871 | 23,533   | 28,863  |

#### FINANCIAL AND ACTUARIAL STATISTICS

Tables 7 through 9 provide a compilation of important information about each system drawn from the financial and actuarial reports. These tables provide a summary of the systems assets and liabilities and show the adequacies of the current contribution rates in funding benefits at current levels.

#### SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS

Table 10 provides a breakdown of each dollar, its source and where it goes, since the inception of the Retirement Systems.

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE**

Finally, Table 11 provides a five-year history of administrative expenses.

TABLE 1

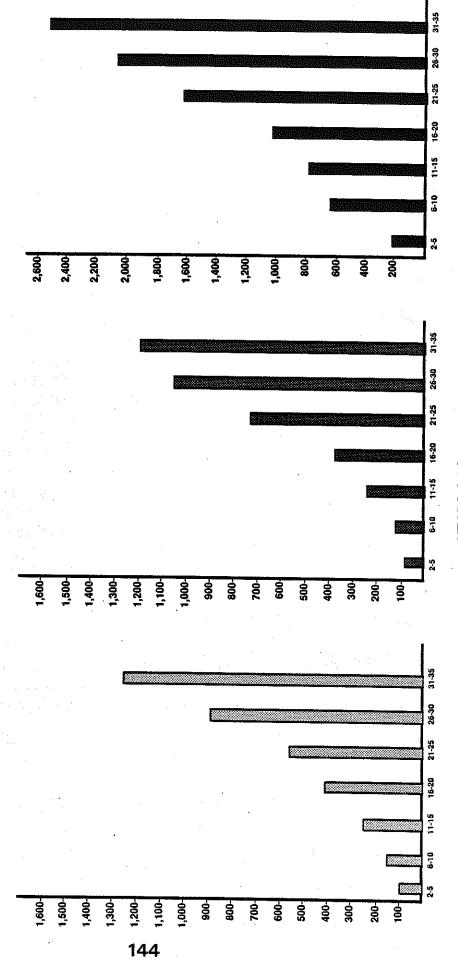
ANALYSIS OF MONTHLY RETIREMENT BENEFITS

as of June 30, 1991

AVERAGE MONTHLY BENEFIT IN DOLLARS PER YEARS OF SERVICE

SPRS

KERS



YEARS OF SERVICE

#### TABLE 2 KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM RETIREMENT BENEFITS BY PLAN FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1991

|   | Number         |                              |                        | Monthly Bend           | efits                  |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|   | Of Cases       | Total                        | Average                | Low                    | High                   |
| NORMAL  | 0.000          | 0.040.400.40                 | S 403.37               | \$ 1.88                | \$4,016.98             |
| Basic<br>Straight Life Annuity  | 2,262<br>2     | \$ 912,436.16<br>637.07      | 318.53                 | 186.35                 | 450.72                 |
| Life - 10 Years Certain (Member)  | 648            | 251,322.87                   | 387.84                 | 1.36                   | 2,997.09               |
| Life - 10 Years Certain (Beneficiary)                                     | 53             | 20,543.96                    | 387.62                 | 29.91                  | 2,061.72               |
| 10 Years Certain (Member)   | 2              | 2,916.14                     | 1,458.07               | 1,358.32<br>37.66      | 1,557.82<br>3,372.19   |
| Life - 15 Years Certain (Member)<br>Life - 15 Years Certain (Beneficiary) | 62<br>9        | 36,504.88<br>3,738.25        | 589.79<br>415.36       | 76.68                  | 1,049.97               |
| Survivorship 100% (Member)  | 622            | 231,644.60                   | 372.41                 | 2.56                   | 2,613.27               |
| Survivorship 100% (Beneficiary)   | 428            | 116,382.01                   | 271.92                 | 2.27                   | 2,080.87               |
| Pop-Up Option   | 99             | 68,077.20                    | 687.64                 | 6.01<br>7.95           | 4,087.70<br>2,901.28   |
| Survivorship 66 2/3% (Member) Survivorship 66 2/3% (Beneficiary)          | 192<br>45      | 115,690,73<br>12,575,12      | 602.55<br>279.44       | 25.67                  | 954.62                 |
| Survivorship 50% (Member)   | 357            | 209,196.86                   | 585.98                 | 3.10                   | 3,942.92               |
| Survivorship 50% (Beneficiary)  | 191            | 53,562.70                    | 280.43                 | 40.23                  | 864,10                 |
| Soc. Sec Basic (Under 62)   | 3              | 5,012.37                     | 1,670.79               | 1,073.32               | 2,493.66               |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Under 62)<br>Soc. Sec Survivorship (Over 62)       | 4<br>2         | 7,127.74<br>2,085.03         | 1,781.93<br>1,042.51   | 1,124.49<br>1,014.56   | 2,610.93<br>1,070.47   |
| TOTALS AND AVERAGES   | 4,981          | \$2,049,453.69               | \$ 411.45              | \$ 1.36                | \$4,087.70             |
|   |                |                              |                        | •                      | 1.5                    |
| EARLY   | 2517           | ¢4 694 700 07                | ¢ /01 00               | s .73                  | \$3,670.84             |
| Basic<br>Life - 10 Years Certain (Member)                                 | 3,517<br>1,208 | \$1,624,722,27<br>510,593,31 | \$ 461.96<br>422.67    | 3 .73<br>1.61          | 2,922,16               |
| Life - 10 Years Certain (Member)  | 64             | 22,089,75                    | 345.15                 | 40.47                  | 2,054.95               |
| 10 Years Certain (Member)   | 3              | 3,892.78                     | 1,297.59               | 192.37                 | 2,070.24               |
| Life - 15 Years Certain (Member)  | 157            | 90,046.50                    | 573.54                 | 10.36                  | 2,477.75               |
| Elfe - 15 Years Certain (Beneficiary)<br>Elfe - 20 Years Certain (Member) | 14<br>73       | 5,818,38<br>42,225,46        | 415.59<br>578.43       | 96.88<br>17.58         | 1,233.74<br>2,505.69   |
| Life - 20 Years Certain (Member)  | 1              | 1,857.06                     | 1,857.06               | 1,857.06               | 1,857.06               |
| Survivorship 100% (Member)  | 1,158          | 527,351.54                   | 455.39                 | 2.54                   | 3,734.83               |
| Survivorship 100% (Beneticiary)   | 333            | 104,860.26                   | 314.89                 | 15,95                  | 3.050.95               |
| Pop-Up Option   | 337 .          | 280,045.11                   | 830.99<br>981.13       | 1.39<br>10.71          | 3,329.87<br>3,441.90   |
| Survivorship 66 2/3% (Member) Survivorship 66 2/3% (Beneficiary)          | 384<br>62      | 376,755.12<br>22,308.76      | 359.78                 | 44.35                  | 1,324.13               |
| Survivorship 50% (Member)   | 587            | 472,388.85                   | 804.66                 | 7.74                   | 3,947.31               |
| Survivorship 50% (Beneficiary)  | 154            | 39,866.91                    | 259.87                 | 54.93                  | 991.14                 |
| Soc. Sec Basic (Under 62)   | 556            | 598,711.43                   | 1.076.81               | 4.93<br>23.69          | 3,883.83<br>3,795.37   |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Under 62) Soc. Sec Survivorship (Over 62)          | 368<br>222     | 540,770.22<br>151,254.69     | 1,469.48<br>681.32     | 16.27                  | 3,042.79               |
| TOTALS AND AVERAGES   | 9,198          | \$5,415,506.40               | \$ 588.76              | \$ .73                 | \$3,947.31             |
| DISABILITY  |                |                              |                        |                        | 50 440 00              |
| Basic   | 426            | \$ 194,973.72                | \$ 457.68<br>464.58    | \$ 22.37<br>3.48       | \$2,146.83<br>1,985.10 |
| Life - 10 Years Certain (Member)<br>Life - 10 Years Certain (Beneficiary) | 187<br>72      | 86,877.19<br>35,366.88       | 491.20                 | 32.11                  | 1,396.36               |
| 10 Years Certain (Beneficiary)  | 2              | 1,002.72                     | 501.36                 | 227.81                 | 774.91                 |
| Life - 15 Years Certain (Member)  | 29             | 15,088.12                    | 520.28                 | 176.27                 | 1,131.06               |
| Life - 15 Years Certain (Beneficiary)                                     | 21             | 11,995.46                    | 571.21                 | 179.19                 | 1,186.51<br>873.68     |
| Life - 20 Years Certain (Member)<br>Life - 20 Years Certain (Beneficiary) | 27<br>13       | 12,426.67<br>9,811.19        | 460.24<br>754.70       | 187.99<br>157.55       | 1,178.38               |
| Survivorship 100% (Member)  | 185            | 64,103.61                    | 346.50                 | 5.88                   | 2,556.13               |
| Survivorship 100% (Beneficiary)   | 277            | 96,241.29                    | 347.44                 | 51.69                  | 1,587.04               |
| Pop-Up Option   | 53             | 27,456.93                    | 518.05                 | 4.01                   | 1,573.63               |
| Survivorship 66 2/3% (Member)   | . 32           | 17,300.87                    | 540.65<br>266.77       | 140.20<br>4.63         | 1,500.78<br>855.45     |
| Survivorship 66 2/3% (Beneficiary) Survivorship 50% (Member)              | 37<br>69       | 9,870,73<br>41,452,90        | 465.76                 | 3.29                   | 1,632.43               |
| Survivorship 50% (Beneficiary)  | 71             | 15,271.66                    | 215.09                 | 75.3 <b>2</b>          | 688.44                 |
| Soc. Sec Basic (Under 62)   | 18             | 14,078.18                    | 782.12                 | 174.25                 | 1,626.95               |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Under 62)  | 8              | 5,988.53                     | 748.56                 | 27.8 <b>2</b><br>76.91 | 1,410,70<br>1,050,23   |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Over 62) TOTALS AND AVERAGES                       | 7<br>1,554     | 2,916.60<br>\$ 662,223.25    | 416.65<br>\$ 426.14    | \$ 3.29                | \$2,556.13             |
| DEATH BEFORE RETIREMENT   | .,             |                              |                        |                        |                        |
| Basic   | 1              | \$ 345.82                    | \$ 345.82              | \$ 345.82              | \$ 345.82              |
| Lump Sum  | _1             | 355.55                       | 355.55                 | 355.55                 | 355.55                 |
| 5 Years Certain   | 72<br>100      | 47,313.49                    | 657.13                 | 29.74<br>60.14         | 3,421.46<br>2,648.42   |
| 10 Years Certain<br>Survivorship 100%                                     | 180<br>447     | 92,629.63<br>182,453.99      | 514.60<br>408.17       | 2,01                   | 2,815.41               |
| Soc. Sec Basic (Under 62)   | 1              | 292.03                       | 292.03                 | 292.03                 | 292.03                 |
| Soc. Sec Basic (Over 62)  | 12             | 7,485.88                     | 623.82                 | 71. <b>76</b>          | 1,357.58               |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Under 60)  | 1              | 807.59                       | 807.59                 | 807.59                 | 807.59                 |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship(Over 60)  | 7              | 1,192.55                     | *` 170.36<br>\$ 461.04 | 56.77<br>\$ 2.01       | 327.98<br>\$3,421.46   |
| TOTALS AND AVERAGES   | 722            | \$ 332,876.53                | \$ 401.04              | Ψ 2.01                 | ww, TE 1, TO           |
| SYSTEM TOTALS AND AVERAGES  | 16,455         | \$8,460,059.87               | \$ 514.13              | \$ .73                 | \$4,087.70             |

#### TABLE 3 COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM RETIREMENT BENEFITS BY PLAN FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1991

|   | Number           |                          | Mor                  | nthly Benefi      | ts                            |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| NORMAL  | Of Cases         | Total                    | Average              | Low               | High                          |
| Basic<br>Life - 10 Years Certain (Member)                                 | 1,958            | \$ 485,190.09            | \$ 247.79            | \$ .37            | \$3,681.10                    |
| Life - 10 Years Certain (Beneficiary)                                     | 661<br>62        | 155,634,22<br>11,534,83  | 235.45<br>186.04     | 11.94<br>29.01    | 3,238.38                      |
| 10 Years Certain (Member)<br>10 Years Certain (Beneficiary)               | 16               | 34,508.24                | 2,156.76             | 915.89            | 848.21<br>3,299.86            |
| Life - 15 Years Certain (Member)  | 2<br>63          | 3,494.97                 | 1,747.48             | 1,310.89          | 2,184.08                      |
| Life - 15 Years Certain (Beneficiary)                                     | 9                | 15,989.47<br>3,264.27    | 253,80<br>362,69     | 28.14<br>58.44    | 1,182.16<br>1,118.87          |
| Life - 20 Years Certain (Member)<br>Survivorship 100% (Member)            | 2 .              | 3,748,17                 | 1,874.08             | 1,714.29          | 2,033.88                      |
| Survivorship 100% (Beneficiary)   | 606<br>252       | 149,780.00<br>51,145.59  | 247.16<br>202.95     | 4.58<br>18.95     | 2,314.64                      |
| Pop-Up Option<br>Survivorship 68 2/3% (Member)                            | 133              | 59,843.93                | 449.95               | 13.59             | 1,496,24<br>3,221,81          |
| Survivorship 66 2/3% (Beneficiary)  | 130<br>33        | 82,479.21                | 634.45               | 29.68             | 3,852.18                      |
| Survivorship 50% (Member)   | 207              | 10,982,38<br>112,189,58  | 332.79<br>541.97     | 44.10<br>32.43    | 1,194.05<br>3,153.90          |
| Survivorship 50% (Beneficiary) Soc. Sec Basic (Under 62)                  | 88               | 19,523.43                | 221.85               | 43.33             | 1,412.85                      |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Under 62)  | 4<br>15          | 7,982.68<br>26,762.76    | 1,995.67<br>1,784.18 | 1,632.52          | 2,589.17                      |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Over 62) TOTALS AND AVERAGES                       | 19               | 18,399.32                | 968.38               | 903.88<br>590.47  | 2,870.71<br>2,1 <b>92.23</b>  |
|   | 4,260            | \$1,252,453.12           | \$ 294.00            | \$ .37            | \$3,852.18                    |
| EARLY   |                  |                          |                      |                   |                               |
| Basic<br>Life - 10 Years Certain (Member)                                 | 2,568            | \$ 777,723.66            | \$ 302.85            | \$ 2.45           | \$3,289.61                    |
| Life - 10 Years Certain (Beneficiary                                      | 998<br>66        | 277,101.73<br>15,968.53  | 277.65<br>241.94     | 3.65              | 2,432.51                      |
| 10 Years Certain (Member)   | 19               | 46,234.02                | 2,433.36             | 4.35<br>1,096.37  | 1,040.75<br>4,709.08          |
| 10 Years Certain (Beneficiary)<br>Life - 15 Years Certain (Member)        | 170              | 571.49                   | 571.49               | 571.49            | 571.49                        |
| Life - 15 Years Certain (Beneficiary)                                     | 170<br>9         | 74,253.62<br>2,787.26    | 436.78<br>309.69     | 23.59<br>50.54    | 3,008.33                      |
| Life - 20 Years Certain (Member)<br>Life - 20 Years Certain (Beneficiary) | 89               | 57,547.27                | 646.59               | 26.95             | 1,399.00<br>2,695.17          |
| Survivorship 100% (Member)  | 2<br>793         | 2,609.14                 | 1,304.57             | 43.37             | 2,565.77                      |
| Survivorship 100% (Beneficiary)   | 171              | 273,318.56<br>43,809,41  | 344.66<br>256,19     | 8.60<br>6.44      | 3,065,89<br>1,544.04          |
| Pop-Up Option Survivorship 66 2/3% (Member)                               | 432              | 358,627.23               | 830.15               | 13.32             | 5,081.17                      |
| Survivorship 66 2/3% (Beneficiary)  | 204<br>21        | 153,000.28<br>5,096.27   | 750.00               | 40.73             | 3,001.18                      |
| Survivorship 50% (Member)   | 345              | 242,167.18               | 242.67<br>701.93     | 58.25<br>22.63    | 796.13<br>3,296.17            |
| Survivorship 50% (Beneficiary)<br>Soc. Sec Basic (Under 62)               | 52               | 12,246.04                | 235.50               | 28.44             | 631.13                        |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Under 62)  | 175<br>256       | 151,680.97<br>347,334.46 | 866.74<br>1,358.77   | 6.95              | 2,518.12                      |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Over 62)   | 55               | 21,471.61                | 390.39               | 21.66<br>5.10     | 2,802.91<br>2,900.83          |
| TOTALS AND AVERAGES   | 6,426            | \$2,863,548.63           | \$ 445.61            | \$ 2.45           | \$5,081.17                    |
| DISABILITY  |                  |                          |                      | 44                |                               |
| Basic<br>Life - 10 Years Certain (Member)                                 | 342              | \$ 138,795.22            | \$ 405.83            | \$ 4.84           | \$2,030.11                    |
| Life - 10 Years Certain (Beneficiary)                                     | · 145<br>51      | 52,754.53<br>17,119.56   | 363.82               | 22.76             | 1,198.16                      |
| 10 Years Certain (Member)   | 4                | 6,066.47                 | 335.67<br>1,516.61   | 29.52<br>1,124.50 | 939.37<br>1,776.49            |
| 10 Years Certain (Beneficiary)<br>Life - 15 Years Certain (Member)        | 1<br>35          | 885.50                   | 885.50               | 885.50            | 885.50                        |
| Life - 15 Years Certain (Beneficiary)                                     | 353<br>17        | 14,623.57<br>6,501.03    | 417.81<br>382.41     | 49.84<br>64.94    | 1,196.49                      |
| Life - 20 Years Certain (Member)<br>Life - 20 Years Certain (Beneficiary) | 25               | 9,595.38                 | 383,81               | 4.09              | 760.84<br>1,408.76            |
| Survivorship 100% (Member)  | 14<br>143        | 6,504.74                 | 464.62               | 91.41             | 1,301.32                      |
| Survivorship 100% (Beneficiary)   | 125              | 54,928.41<br>34,509.58   | 384.11<br>276.07     | 47.39<br>47.98    | 1,281.53<br>1,15 <b>9</b> .72 |
| Pop-Up Option<br>Survivorship 68 2/3% (Member)                            | 57               | 27,160.49                | 476.49               | 55.14             | 1,536.45                      |
| Survivorship 66 2/3% (Beneficiary)  | 27<br>12         | 14,312.91<br>2,269.17    | 530.10               | 39.01             | 1,381.74                      |
| Survivorship 50% (Member)   | 58               | 24,147.23                | 189.09<br>416.33     | 56.09<br>74.67    | 538.25<br>1,153.72            |
| Survivorship 50% (Beneficiary)<br>Soc. Sec Basic (Under 62)               | 29               | 5,169.04                 | 178.24               | 53.91             | 398.63                        |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Under 62)  | 14<br>14         | 11,368.34<br>11,583.23   | 812.02<br>827.37     | 118.39<br>130.21  | 1,636.86                      |
| Dependent Child TOTALS AND AVERAGES                                       | 35               | 7,154.67                 | 204.41               | 161.80            | 1,711.30<br>251.44            |
|   | 1,148            | \$ 445,449.07            | \$ 388.02            | \$ 4.09           | \$2,030,11                    |
| DEATH BEFORE RETIREMENT   |                  |                          |                      | •                 |                               |
| Basic<br>5 Years Certain  | 1                | \$ 2,699.57              | \$2,699.57           | \$2,699.57        | \$2,699.57                    |
| Life - 10 Years Certain   | <b>86</b><br>• 1 | 40,959.97<br>89.91       | 476.27               | 49.67             | 2,630.20                      |
| 10 Years Certain  | 157              | 45,203.80                | 89.91<br>287.92      | 89.91<br>2.81     | 89,91<br>2,026,78             |
| Survivorship 100%<br>Soc. Sec Basic (Under 60)                            | 227              | 58,857.60                | 259.28               | 19.93             | 1,092.83                      |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Over 60)   | 7                | 5,199.68<br>270.38       | 742.81               | 38.67             | 1,426.27                      |
| Dependent Child TOTALS AND AVERAGES                                       | 1                | 217.42                   | 270.38<br>217.42     | 270.38<br>217.42  | 270.38<br>217.42              |
| I O LALD AND AVERAGES   | 481              | \$ 153,498.33            | \$ 319.12            | \$ 2.81           | \$2,699.57                    |
| SYSTEM TOTALS AND AVERAGES  | 12,315 \$4       | ,714,949.15              | \$ 382.86            | \$ .37            | \$5,081.17                    |

#### TABLE 4 STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM BENEFITS BY PLAN FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1991

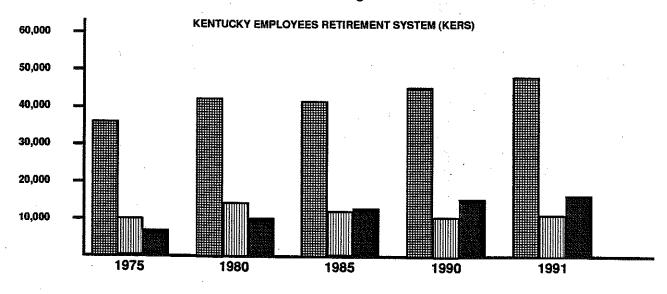
|  | Number   |                         |                        | onthly Bene        |                        |
|--|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| •  | Of Cases | : Total                 | Average                | Low                | High                   |
| NORMAL   |          |                         |                        | ***                | , A.,                  |
| Basic  | 9        | \$ 11,334.60            | \$1,259,40             | \$ 102.08          | #0 coc co              |
| Life - 10 Years Certain (Member)                               | 9<br>7   | 14,198.35               | 2.028.33               | 1,042.59           | \$2,605.66<br>4,026.56 |
| 10 Years Cortain (Member)                                      | 8        | 21,182.72               | 2,647.84               | 235.85             | 4,310.50               |
| Life - 20 Years Certain (Member)<br>Survivorship 100% (Member) | 2        | 5,094.11                | 2,547.05               | 2,418,97           | 2.675.14               |
| Survivorship 100% (Beneficiary)                                | 21       | 30,266.91               | 1,441.28               | 123.45             | 2,922,48               |
| Survivorship 66 2/3% (Member)                                  | 5        | 6,521.92                | 1,304.38               | 652.26             | 2,320,53               |
| Survivorship 50% (Member)                                      | .8       | . 16,411.57             | 2,051.44               | 1,173.23           | 2,793,33               |
| Survivorship 50% (Beneficiary)                                 | 13<br>3  | 21,842.03               | 1,680.15               | 939.49             | 2,576.01               |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Under 62)                               | 11       | 2,004.06                | 668.02                 | 523,62             | 802,41                 |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Over 62)                                | 8        | 29,237,85<br>9,812,53   | 2,657.98               | 561,96             | 4,029.89               |
| TOTALS AND AVERAGES  | 95       | \$167,906.65            | 1,226.56<br>\$1,767.43 | 597.08             | 1,473.17               |
|  | ••       | 2,00.000<br>CO.60E, CO1 | \$1,767.43             | \$ 102.08          | \$4,310.50             |
| EARLY  |          |                         |                        |                    |                        |
| Basic  | 16       | \$ 31,839.57            | \$1,989.97             | \$ 289.02          | \$3,009.88             |
| Life - 10 Years Certain (Member)                               | 12       | 26.210.86               | 2.184.23               | 1,587.85           | 3,246,72               |
| Life - 10 Years Certain (Beneficiary)                          | İ        | 1,957.81                | 1.957.81               | 1,957,81           | 1,957,81               |
| 10 Years Certain (Member)                                      | 16       | 45,744,63               | 2,859.03               | 1,750.83           | 3,752,67               |
| Life - 15 Years Certain (Member)                               | 2        | 4,727.06                | 2,363.53               | 1,303,30           | 3,423.76               |
| Life - 15 Years Centain (Beneficiary)                          | 1        | 2,090,14                | 2.090.14               | 2,090.14           | 2.090.14               |
| Life - 20 Years Certain (Member)                               | 6        | 9,571.06                | 1,595,17               | 704.37             | 2,293,99               |
| Survivorship 100% (Member)                                     | 34       | 62,126,10               | 1,827.23               | 260.58             | 3,820.31               |
| Survivorship 100% (Beneficiary)                                | 1        | 1,924.72                | 1,924.72               | 1,924.72           | 1,924.72               |
| Pop-Up Option  | 18       | 28,358.57               | 1,575.47               | 107.20             | 3,284,13               |
| Survivorship 66 2/3% (Member)<br>Survivorship 50% (Member)     | 13       | 25,051.30               | 1,927.02               | 1,130,30           | 3,115,60               |
| Soc. Sec Basic (Under 62)                                      | 19       | 29,732.40               | 1,564.86               | 127.64             | 2,972,68               |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Under 62)                               | 17       | 33,681.19               | 1,981.24               | 342.71             | 2,848.89               |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Over 62)                                | 107      | 218,081,97              | 2,038.14               | 191.12             | 3,770.33               |
| TOTALS AND AVERAGES  | 2        | 3,032.02                | 1,516.01               | 1,160.71           | 1,871.31               |
| TO TALO AND AVERAGES   | 265      | \$524,129,40            | \$1,977.84             | \$ 107.20          | \$3,820.31             |
| DISABILITY   |          |                         |                        |                    |                        |
| Basic  | 7        |                         |                        |                    |                        |
| Life - 10 Years Certain (Member)                               | ,        | \$ 5,769.24             | \$ 824.17              | \$ 295.89          | \$1,429.84             |
| 10 Years Certain (Merriper)                                    | · 5      | 1,233.48<br>8,680,38    | 1,233.48               | 1,233.48           | 1,233,48               |
| Life - 15 Years Certain (Member)                               | 1        |                         | 1,736.07               | 1,202.92           | 2,973.99               |
| Life - 20 Years Certain (Member)                               | 2        | 1,304.63<br>3.733.80    | 1,304.63               | 1,304.63           | 1,304.63               |
| Survivorship 100% (Member)                                     | ā        | 3,733.80<br>10,359.54   | 1,866.90               | 1,189.20           | 2,544.60               |
| Survivorship 100% (Beneficiary)                                | 2        | 2.272.58                | 1,294.94<br>1,136.29   | 738.97             | 2,248.81               |
| Survivorship 50% (Member)                                      | ĩ        | 1,547.86                | 1,547.86               | 811.57<br>1.547.86 | 1,461.01               |
| Soc. Sec Survivorship (Under 62)                               | i        | 1,966.63                | 1,966.63               | 1,966.63           | 1,547.86               |
| TOTALS AND AVERAGES  | 28       | \$ 36,868.14            | \$1,316.71             | \$ 295.89          | 1,966.63               |
|  |          | # 00,000.1 <del>+</del> | Ø1,0119.71             | 9 693.05           | \$2,973.99             |
| DEATH BEFORE RETIREMENT  |          | •                       |                        |                    |                        |
| Basic  | 2 ' '    | \$ 1,290,98             | \$ <del>6</del> 45.49  | \$ 282.67          | \$1,008.31             |
| 10 Years Certain   | 2        | 4,638.09                | 2.319.04               | 896.68             | 3,741,41               |
| Survivorship 100%  | 11       | 11,388.72               | 1,035.33               | 234.07             | 2,101.01               |
| Dependent Child  | 2        | 353.69                  | 176.84                 | 159.60             | 194.09                 |
| TOTALS AND AVERAGES  | 17       | \$ 17,671.48            | \$1,039.49             | \$ 159.60          | \$3,741.41             |
| CVCTEM TOTAL O AND AVEC  |          |                         | *                      |                    |                        |
| SYSTEM TOTALS AND AVERAGES                                     | 405      | \$746,575.67            | \$1,843.39             | \$ 102.08          | \$4,310.50             |
|  |          | ,                       | T - 3 = 1 = 1 = = =    | 7                  | <b>→</b> ¬,•.5.56      |

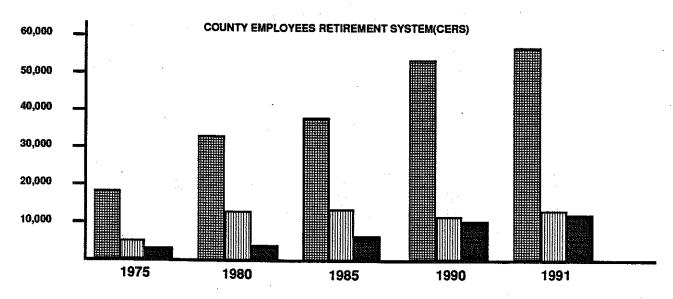
#### TABLE 5 RETIREMENT PAYMENTS BY COUNTY

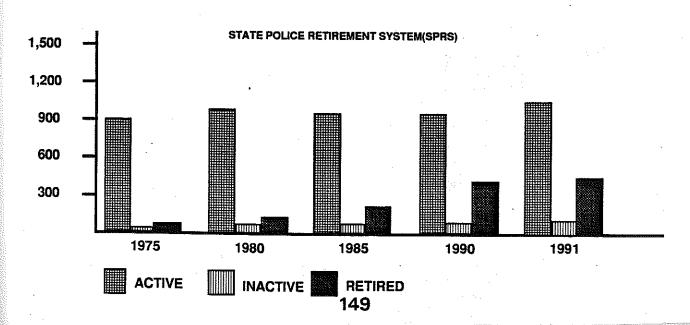
PAYMENTS TO RETIREES LIVING IN OTHER STATES \$6,361,074

TOTAL PAYMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1991 \$167,059,013

TABLE 6 MEMBERSHIP GROWTH 6/30/75 through 6/30/91







## KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM FINANCIAL AND ACTUARIAL STATISTICS

| 6/30/91<br>\$1,917,816,462<br>\$ 107,923,634<br>\$ 100,824,770<br>\$ 6,438,085                      | \$2,288,611,147<br>\$ 375,396,216<br>16.4%<br>\$1,447,994,399<br>\$ 982,646,400   | \$ 18,683,469                                       | 9.32%<br>1.99%<br>38%                            | 1.97%<br>13.66%  | 5.00%<br>7.65%<br>12.65%                                    | 16.77%<br>.65%<br>.39%<br>6.74%<br>24.55%  | 7.00%<br>15.05%<br>22.05%  |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| 6/30/90<br>51,803,051,503<br>5 126,895,778<br>5 90,420,645<br>5,896,851                             | \$2,055,489,412<br>\$ 256,167,674<br>12.5%<br>\$1,298,362,909<br>\$ 869,109,220   | 12,475,110  | 9.14%<br>1.46%<br>*.39%                          | 1.77%<br>12.76%  | 5.00%<br>7.45%<br>12.45%                                    | 15.86%<br>14%<br>*.35%<br>6.17%  | 7.00%<br>***15.05%<br>22.05%                                       |
| <b>6 6 6</b>  |   | <b>6</b>  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 6/30/89<br>\$1,593,913,511<br>\$ 120,760,531<br>\$ 80,377,963<br>\$ 7,145,907                       | \$1,734,607,903<br>\$ 145,998,805<br>84%<br>\$1,074,546,800<br>\$ 822,362,508   | \$ 13,139,894                                       | 8.35%<br>1.63%<br>19%                            | 1.59%  | 5.00%<br>**7.45%<br>12.45%                                  | 16.38%<br>52%<br>.07%<br>5.74%<br>21.67%   | 7.00%<br>**14.00%<br>21.00%  |
| 1/88<br>521<br>355<br>974   | 3,738<br>7,336<br>8,7%<br>6,279<br>4,136  | 861   | 8.33%<br>1.56%<br>18%                            | 1.4%<br>1.51%  | 5.00%<br>7.45%<br>2.45%                                     | 16.10%<br>-1.69%<br>18%<br>5.31%   | 7.00%<br>14.00%<br>21.00%  |
| 6/30/88<br>\$1,428,335,169<br>\$ 89,409,521<br>\$ 60,060,355<br>\$ 5,860,974                        | \$1,561,743,738<br>\$ 135,687,336<br>8.7%<br>\$ 914,976,279<br>\$ 803,594,136   | \$ 12,211,861                                       | 8.1.5  |  | 5.<br>7.7<br>7.2<br>12.4                                    |  | 7.0  |
| 75<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15        | 8 8 % 7. 9  | <b>46</b>   | %%   | %%   | % % %   | 5.62%<br>1.50%<br>1.5%<br>1.94%  | %<br>%   |
| 6/30/87<br>\$1,266,111,911<br>\$ 97,094,173<br>\$ 52,414,394<br>\$ 5,061,156                        | \$1,384,259,808<br>\$ 120,259,389<br>8.7%<br>\$ 812,932,915<br>\$ 757,822,116   | \$ 10,823,346                                       | 8.05%<br>1.47%                                   | . 16%<br>1.31%<br>10.99%                                   | RDOUS: 5.00%<br>7.45%<br>12.45%                             | 15.62%<br>-1.50%<br>.15%<br>4.94%  | 7.00%<br>14.00%<br>21.00%  |
| FINANCIAL STATISTICS Total Assets Investment Income Total Retirement Payments Total Retund Payments | ACTUARIAL STATISTICS: Total Accrued Liability Unfunded Past Service Liability Percent Unfunded Vested Accrued Benefit Liability Estimated Annual Salaries | Contribution for Unfunded<br>Past Service Liability | ACTUARIAL COST-NONHAZARDOUS: Normal Past Service | 4 Administrative 4 Hospital/Medical Insurance 7 TOTAL COST | CONTRIBUTION RATES NONHAZARDOUS Member Employer TOTAL RATES | ACTUARIAL COST-HAZARDOUS: Normal Past Service Administrative Hospital/Medical Insurance TOTAL COST | CONTRIBUTION RATES-HAZARDOUS:<br>Member<br>Employer<br>TOTAL RATES |

<sup>\*</sup>The rate shown reflects the percentage for budgeted expenses and investment fees as required by legislation enacted by the 1990 General Assembly. Prior years do not include investment fees. \*\*Budgetary reduction in the amount contributed by State Government resulted in a decrease of .22% in actual contributions received for nonhazardous employees and a decrease of .34% for hazardous employees.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Employer rate shown became effective 8/1/90 to reflect legislative changes and new actuarial assumptions.

## COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM FINANCIAL AND ACTUARIAL STATISTICS

| 6/30/91<br>\$1,399,677,329<br>\$ 75,889,593<br>\$ 53,341,986<br>\$ 5,404,817                         | \$1,654,338,706<br>\$ 258,111,701<br>15.6%<br>\$1,067,833,003<br>\$ 887,033,040<br>\$ 12,846,219   | 10.68%<br>1.03%<br>53%<br>1.58%   | 5.00%<br>7.95%<br>12.95%                                     | 15.57%<br>3.94%<br>2.29%<br>5.67%<br>25.47%  | 7.00%<br>16.10%<br>23.10%  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 6/30/90<br>\$1,274,063,862<br>\$ 86,852,951<br>\$ 41,158,196<br>\$ 6,346,247                         | \$1,432,323,666<br>\$ 162,257,399<br>11.3%<br>\$ 907,488,244<br>\$ 790,407,492<br>\$ 7,901,773   | 10.60%<br>.68%<br>.54%<br>1.38%   | 5.00%<br>*7.68%<br>12.68%                                    | 15.50%<br>2.89%<br>*.29%<br>5.11%<br>23.79%  | 7.00%<br>**15.43%<br>22.43%  |
| 6/30/89<br>\$1,085,904,834<br>\$ 76,400,250<br>\$ 31,719,667<br>\$ 5,208,722                         | \$1,113,868,548<br>\$ 35,815,913<br>3.2%<br>\$ 728,176,932<br>\$ 686,528,758<br>\$ 3,223,433   | 9.08%<br>35%<br>25%<br>1.21%<br>10.19%  | 4.25%<br>6.35%<br>10.60%                                     | 16.34%<br>5.34%<br>.06%<br>4.65%<br>26.39%   | 7.00%<br>14.00%<br>21.00%  |
| 6/30/88<br>\$840,779,847<br>\$ 52,252,320<br>\$ 26,982,299<br>\$ 4,451,755                           | \$829,346,323 -0- 0% \$492,628,502 \$615,028,632   | 9.10%<br>.06%<br>.23%<br>1.07%  | 4.25%<br>5.75%<br>10.00%                                     | 16.47%<br>-2.89%<br>.57%<br>4.21%<br>17.36%  | 7.00%<br>14.00%<br>21.00%  |
| 6/30/87<br>\$728,750,892<br>\$ 54,428,479<br>\$ 18,065,794<br>\$ 4,382,655                           | \$678,442,760<br>-0-<br>0%<br>\$412,426,510<br>\$544,184,376   | . 74%<br>- 74%<br>- 18%<br>- 95%<br>8.84%   | RDOUS: 4.25% 5.75% 10.00%                                    | 15.92%<br>-1.80%<br>.53%<br>3.31%<br>17.96%  | US: 7.00%<br>14.00%<br>21.00%                                      |
| FINANCIAL STATISTICS: Total Assets Investment Income Total Retirement Payments Total Retund Payments | ACTUARIAL STATISTICS: Total Accrued Liability Unfunded Past Service Liability Percent Unfunded Vested Accrued Benefit Liability Estimated Annual Salaries Contribution for Unfunded Past Service Liability | ACTUARIAL COST-NONHAZARDOUS: Normal Past Service Administrative Hospital/Medical Insurance TOTAL COST | CONTRIBUTION RATES-NONHAZARDOUS: Member Employer TOTAL RATES | ACTUARIAL COST-HAZARDOUS: Normal Past Service Administrative Hospital/Medical Insurance TOTAL COST | CONTRIBUTION RATES-HAZARDOUS:<br>Member<br>Employer<br>TOTAL RATES |

<sup>\*</sup>The rate shown reflects the percentage for budgeted expenses and investment fees as required by legislation enacted by the 1990 General Assembly. Prior years do not include investment fees. \*\*Employer rate shown became effective 8/1/90 to reflect legislative changes and new actuarial assumptions.

TABLE 9

### FINANCIAL AND ACTUARIAL STATISTICS STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

| CONTOUR OF A TO TAIL OF A TO TA |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FINANCIAL STATISTICS: Total Assets Investment Income Total Retired Payments Total Refund Payments  | 6/30/87<br>\$110,356,994<br>\$ 8,763,083<br>\$ 5,107,017<br>\$ 127,181 | 6/30/88<br>\$121,168,785<br>\$ 7,520,682<br>\$ 5,693,316<br>\$ 108,814 | 6/30/89<br>\$131,570,867<br>\$ 10,164,070<br>\$ 7,742,826<br>\$ 42,926 | 6/30/90<br>\$145,313,311<br>\$ 10,411,631<br>\$ 8,504,914<br>\$ 691.28 | 6/30/91<br>\$151,253,690<br>\$ 8,899,299<br>\$ 8,959,087 |
| ACTUARIAL STATISTICS:<br>Total Accrued Liability<br>Unfunded Past Service Liability<br>Percent Unfunded  | \$111,541,989<br>\$ 1,347,385<br>\$ 200                                | \$120,128,367  | \$134,550,773<br>\$ 3,200,220  | \$154,007,622<br>\$ 154,007,622<br>\$ 8,982,071                        | \$ 42,561<br>\$170,009,955<br>\$ 10,104,004              |
| Vested Accrued Benefit Liability Estimated Annual Salaries Contribution for Unfunded   | 91,56<br>23,85   | 0%<br>\$ 98,838,353<br>\$ 24,014,472                                   | 2.4%<br>\$111,757,322<br>\$ 24,282,216                                 | \$130,035,708<br>\$ 25,971,132   | \$ 142,286,585<br>\$ 29,275,692                          |
| rdst Service Llability ACTUARIAL COST:   | \$ 121,265   | ф  | \$ 288,020   | \$ 437,418   | \$ 934,625   |
| Normal Past Service Administrative Hospital/Medical Insurance TOTAL COST:  | 15.37%<br>51%<br>10%<br>7.02%<br>23.00%                                | 15.54%<br>- 33%<br>13%<br>8.32%<br>23.66%                              | 15.59%<br>1.19%<br>.13%<br>8.92%<br>25.83%                             | 15.15%<br>1.68%<br>*.26%<br>9.48%                                      | . 15.32%<br>3.19%<br>. 25%<br>10.00%                     |
| CONTRIBUTION RATES: Member Employer TOTAL RATES  | 7.00%<br>18.25%<br>25.25%  | 7.00%<br>18.25%<br>25.25%  | 7.00%<br>18.25%<br>**25.25%  | 7.00%<br>7.00%<br>27.31%   | 26.54%<br>7.00%<br>19.57%<br>26.57%                      |

\*The rate shown reflects the percentage for budgeted expenses and investment fees as required by legislation enacted by the 1990 General Assembly. Prior years do not include investment fees. \*\*Budgetary reduction in the amount contributed by State Government resulted in a decrease of .24% in actual contributions received. \*\*\*Employer rate shown became effective 8/1/90 to reflect legislative changes and new actuarial assumptions.

TABLE 10

# KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS BY SYSTEM SINCE INCEPTION THROUGH JUNE 30, 1991

|  | CERS-H<br>\$ 92,089,643 | 177,666,377            | 106,340,490       | 39,453                | 10,680,767                      | 25,061,178     | \$411,877,908   |              | \$329,967,268   | 57,715,198          | 9,741,903   | 12,001,185          | 2,432,695                        | 19,659              | \$411,877,908   |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| ٠  | KERS-H<br>\$15,545,977  | 18,149,233             | 17,866,132        | 30,318                | 3,741                           | 5,009,582      | \$56,604,983    |              | \$40,307,209    | 10,989,658          | 2,117,453   | 2,651,627           | 335,622                          | 203,414             | \$56,604,983    |
| TOTAL AMOUNTS                            | SPRS<br>\$ 41,459,097   | 61,489,579             | 95,570,745        | 506,100               | ģ                               | 22,544,958     | \$221,570,479   |              | \$150,808,573   | 57,468,901          | 2,380,017   | 9,618,333           | 906,165                          | 388,490             | \$221,570,479   |
| Č  | CERS<br>\$ 360,476,301  | 462,718,792            | 461,756,418       | 187,810               | 8,194,868                       | 118,226,239    | \$1,411,560,428 |              | \$1,065,759,814 | 225,063,893         | 54,480,837  | 53,248,792          | 12,970,518                       | 36,514              | \$1,411,560,428 |
| 2  | 658,198,661             | 810,981,265            | 1,080,432,132     | 1,864,578             | 230,360                         | 267,161,947    | \$2,818,868,943 |              | \$1,872,467,143 | 695,841,383         | 104,122,871 | 123,773,154         | 20,581,106                       | 2,083,286           | \$2,816,868,943 |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS                          | Member Contributions    | Employer Contributions | Investment income | Special Appropriation | Alternate & Term. Participation | Other Receipts | TOTAL SOURCES   | USE OF FUNDS | Invested Assets | Retirement Payments | Refunds     | Interest to Members | Administration of Prof. Services | Other Disbursements | TOTAL USES      |
| 7<br>0<br>0                              | \$.22                   | .43                    | .26               | 00:                   | .03                             | 90.            | \$1.00          |              | \$ .80          | 4.                  | .02         | .03                 | 10.                              | 00                  | \$1.00          |
| DOLLAR<br>Kersih Cersih                  | \$.27                   | .32                    | .32               | 9.                    | 90.                             | 60.            | \$1.00          |              | \$ .71          | <u> </u>            | 90.         | .05                 | .01                              | 00'                 | \$1.00          |
| WN PER                                   | \$.19                   | .28                    | £4.               | 8                     | 90.                             | 9.             | \$1.00          |              | \$ .68          | .26                 | .01         | 90.                 | 99.                              | <b>8</b> 9.         | \$1.00          |
| BREAKDOWN PER DOLLAR<br>CERS SPRS KERS.H | \$ .25                  | .33                    | .33               | 00                    | .01                             | 80.            | \$1.00          |              | \$ .75          | 9-                  | .04         | .04                 | 6                                | 00:                 | \$1.00          |
| KERS                                     | \$ .23                  | . 29                   | . 38              | 90:                   | 00                              | .10            | 90:<br>153      |              | 99.             | .25                 | .04         | .04                 | 10.                              | 00'                 | \$1.00          |

KERS-H= Hazardous CERS-H= Hazardous

## TABLE 11 KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE BY FISCAL YEAR

| 1990-91          | \$2,425,450,41                                   | \$ 25 400 000      |                     | 40,000.00      | 000       | 90,829.28             | *26 527 26                          | *146 672 59         | *2.763.875.98                           | 541 66        | \$5,591,323.31      | •                 | \$ 214,728.45 | 28,846,58 | 27,226.63 | A1 01A 07              | 19'11 P'11           | 20,302.07                | 1 771 40 | 04.177,1            | 19:00           | 78:044.4                 | 27.150,02           | 00.101,13       | 179 775 00             | 3 630 48                | 18 154 29 | 56.826.00 | 1,776.25             | 4 703 03                  | 8.828.15            | 6 963 95                       | 20,106,38                  | 6.660.14                        | 155 294 88                                | 4.919.50 | \$ 924,775.51  | \$ 216,250.02  |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------|----------------|--|
| 1989-90          | \$1,936,370.13                                   | 20.750.00          | 51 733 00           | 0.00           | 45 165 91 | 52.618.48             |                                     |                     |   | 750.00        | \$2,107,386.82      |                   | \$ 281,264.93 | 25,853.22 | 32,581.04 | 26.514.89              | 73.939.58            | 33.649.58                | 795.81   | 319.04              | 5.108.84        | 28.268.47                | 36,161,14           | 0.00            | 166,000,00             | 6,099.89                | 16,341,37 | 12,709.00 | 2,704.97             | 3,450,97                  | 7,761.72            | 5,605,89                       | 8,934.72                   | 9,720,71                        | 9,264.18                                  | 3,479.58 | \$ 796,529.54  | \$ 97,893.18<br>\$3,001,809.54   |
| 1988-69          | \$1,737,917.88                                   | 19,850.00          | 0.00                | 6,745.00       | 44.612.46 | 47,903.13             |                                     |                     |   | 1,170.00      | \$1,858,198.47      |                   | \$ 228,492.66 | 18,883.87 | 50,861.96 | 28,331.08              | 57,675.17            | 37,145.04                | 875.81   | 672.02              | 7,056.87        | 24,925.69                | 26,713.99           | 0.00            | 99,729.05              | 6,389.33                | 17,129.34 | 97,101.20 | 1,776.25             | 3,018.13                  | 6,300.98            | 8,197.35                       | 1,574.74                   | 8,038.86                        | 39,342.66                                 | 3,270.00 | \$ 773,502.05  | \$ 96,104.15<br>\$2,727,804.67   |
| 1987-88          | \$1,525,200.00                                   | 18,000.00          | 0.00                | 0.00           | 33,663.10 | 42,997.62             |                                     |                     | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 455.07        | 87.615.020,1¢       | £ 174 969 10      |               | 20.000 CC | 33,630.20 | 28,382.39              | 58,481.56            | 27,592.71                | 1,060.98 | 519.59              | 6,142.87        | 12,739.98                | 24,604.81           | 47.40           | 101,138.68             | 2,087.43                | 11,666.45 | 4,200,54  | 1,70.25              | 4,4/5.64                  | 4,411.26            | 5,997.08                       | 3,041.28                   | 9,195.58                        | 41,590,74                                 |          | 4 5/9/223.67   | \$2,245,991.22   |
| 1986-87          | \$1,310,165.87                                   | 16,600.00          | 25,000.00           | 11,021.00      | 16,466.23 | 34,485.87             | -                                   |                     | 4 400 00                                | S1 420 241 86 |                     | \$ 196.610.61     | 24.729        | 21 930 59 | 25.866.53 | 47 640 00              | 47,040.80            | 45,604.13                | 2,132.05 | 536.72              | 10.00.01        | 18,231,94                | 50.05               | 0/:50           | 164,247.96             | 00.                     | 00.020.3  | DY: 842.4 | 7 874 64             | 4.04.00.0<br>01.04.00.0   | 2,549;70<br>6,000 c | A,404.40                       | 30,923.b0<br>11 622.00     | 20.500.00                       | DO: + 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 200.000  | \$ 262 G±2 G0  | \$2,383,857.84<br>see items to the budget peace.                             |
| PERSONNEL COSTS: | Salaries & Fringe Benefits CONTRACTUAL SERVICES; | Auditor<br>Actuary | Janitorial Services | Legal Services | Madical   | Investment Consultant | Security Custody & Banking Services | Investment Advisors | Miscellaneous                           | TOTAL         | OPERATING EXPENSES: | Postage & Freight | Utilities     | Telephone | Travei    | Printing & Duplicating | Maintenance-Francons | Maintenance-Bldg & Grade | Laundry  | Assessed Car Rental | Supplies-Office | Supplies-Data Processing | Supplies-Janiforial | Rental-Building | Rental-Data Processing | Rental-Office Equipment | Insurance | Bonds     | Dues & Subscriptions | Employee Training Expense | Miscellaneous       | Photo Supplies (Micrographics) | Furniture Office Equipment | Lease Purchase Office Equipment | Conference Expenses                       | TOTAL    | Capital Outlay | TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE \$2,383,857,887,887,887,887,887,887,887,887,887 |

\$3,393,103.82 3,170,936.30 168,308.72 \$6,732,348.84

